



FADE to BLACK

host: Jimmy Church : 747-228-2051

1
00:01:39,030 --> 00:01:36,520
[Music]

2
00:01:40,310 --> 00:01:39,040
[Applause]

3
00:01:43,310 --> 00:01:40,320
bespoke radio

4
00:01:44,870 --> 00:01:43,320
for the masses headline edition july 8

5
00:01:46,789 --> 00:01:44,880
1947

6
00:01:48,550 --> 00:01:46,799
the army air forces has announced that a

7
00:01:50,950 --> 00:01:48,560
flying beast has been found

8
00:01:52,310 --> 00:01:50,960
and is now in the possession of the army

9
00:01:55,670 --> 00:01:52,320
if the game is rigged

10
00:01:58,789 --> 00:01:55,680
change the game games

11
00:02:00,789 --> 00:01:58,799
i occasionally think how quickly our

12
00:02:03,830 --> 00:02:00,799
differences worldwide

13
00:02:04,630 --> 00:02:03,840

would vanish if we were facing an alien

14

00:02:11,029 --> 00:02:04,640

threat

15

00:02:14,949 --> 00:02:13,830

this is fade to black with your host

16

00:02:17,430 --> 00:02:14,959

jimmy church

17

00:02:18,470 --> 00:02:17,440

on the game changer radio network and

18

00:02:23,350 --> 00:02:18,480

kgra

19

00:02:26,350 --> 00:02:23,360

the global radio alliance

20

00:02:30,500 --> 00:02:26,360

i need your help to get to the year

21

00:02:34,390 --> 00:02:32,390

[Music]

22

00:02:35,990 --> 00:02:34,400

you are listening to fate to black with

23

00:02:37,320 --> 00:02:36,000

jimmy judge on the game

24

00:02:47,670 --> 00:02:37,330

changer network

25

00:02:53,309 --> 00:02:47,680

[Music]

26

00:03:01,910 --> 00:02:57,270

bespoke radio

27

00:03:01,920 --> 00:03:05,509

masses

28

00:03:11,020 --> 00:03:07,110

how you doing how you doing today's

29

00:03:17,670 --> 00:03:11,030

thursday january 21st 2021

30

00:03:22,070 --> 00:03:19,810

we are live

31

00:03:24,149 --> 00:03:22,080

[Music]

32

00:03:26,229 --> 00:03:24,159

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

33

00:03:27,910 --> 00:03:26,239

the middle of beautiful downtown burbank

34

00:03:29,430 --> 00:03:27,920

california

35

00:03:32,149 --> 00:03:29,440

and i would like to welcome everybody

36

00:03:34,949 --> 00:03:32,159

listening all around the world all

37

00:03:37,589 --> 00:03:34,959

across the united states

38

00:03:40,630 --> 00:03:37,599

hitherto and throw back and forth up and

39

00:03:44,869 --> 00:03:40,640

down east and west north and south

40

00:03:44,879 --> 00:03:48,949

this is fade to black

41

00:03:52,470 --> 00:03:51,309

for kjcr the game changer network and

42

00:03:55,350 --> 00:03:52,480

kgra

43

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:55,360

the planets i'm your host jimmy church

44

00:04:03,710 --> 00:03:59,599

what is cracking everybody how you doing

45

00:04:06,309 --> 00:04:03,720

how you doing all right

46

00:04:11,030 --> 00:04:06,319

[Music]

47

00:04:14,390 --> 00:04:11,040

tonight is another fader night because

48

00:04:16,949 --> 00:04:14,400

it is thursday open lines all night long

49

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:16,959

the column number is seven four seven

50

00:04:22,069 --> 00:04:20,239

two two eight two zero five one

51
00:04:23,590 --> 00:04:22,079
seven four seven two two eight two zero

52
00:04:24,710 --> 00:04:23,600
five one i'll open up the phone lines at

53
00:04:29,270 --> 00:04:24,720
the bottom of the hour

54
00:04:33,070 --> 00:04:29,280
and today

55
00:04:36,629 --> 00:04:33,080
today is 121

56
00:04:40,629 --> 00:04:39,350
any significance to that and nobody

57
00:04:46,230 --> 00:04:40,639
nobody's

58
00:04:50,550 --> 00:04:46,240
mentioning i

59
00:04:53,830 --> 00:04:50,560
i just don't get it 121 20 21.

60
00:04:57,350 --> 00:04:53,840
that's uh that's a crazy number

61
00:04:59,990 --> 00:04:57,360
01 21 20 21

62
00:05:02,390 --> 00:05:00,000
it's a crazy number there's got to be

63
00:05:03,990 --> 00:05:02,400

something to it all of you numerologists

64

00:05:08,070 --> 00:05:04,000

out there

65

00:05:11,270 --> 00:05:08,080

all of you specialists right

66

00:05:15,110 --> 00:05:11,280

121 20 21 come on

67

00:05:17,350 --> 00:05:15,120

man that's uh

68

00:05:18,790 --> 00:05:17,360

that's just that's just trippy even to

69

00:05:22,629 --> 00:05:18,800

look at

70

00:05:25,350 --> 00:05:22,639

today is 121 2021.

71

00:05:26,550 --> 00:05:25,360

you'll never say that again well you

72

00:05:31,270 --> 00:05:26,560

won't say any date again

73

00:05:33,670 --> 00:05:31,280

once the next day is here but 121 20 21

74

00:05:34,629 --> 00:05:33,680

that's pretty heavy that's a heavy it's

75

00:05:36,950 --> 00:05:34,639

a heavy number

76

00:05:38,070 --> 00:05:36,960

it's or is it a light number that's my

77

00:05:40,790 --> 00:05:38,080

question

78

00:05:42,629 --> 00:05:40,800

to everybody is there any significance

79

00:05:45,830 --> 00:05:42,639

to that

80

00:05:47,510 --> 00:05:45,840

121 2021 all right well we'll be taking

81

00:05:51,270 --> 00:05:47,520

your phone calls tonight

82

00:05:52,790 --> 00:05:51,280

let's see next one in a thousand years

83

00:05:58,270 --> 00:05:52,800

is a palindrome

84

00:06:04,830 --> 00:06:00,950

121 or so one

85

00:06:08,990 --> 00:06:04,840

oh yeah going the other direct

86

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:09,000

oh crap is that right

87

00:06:16,790 --> 00:06:12,639

12 121. oh what

88

00:06:19,510 --> 00:06:16,800

it is it's almost a palindrome

89

00:06:20,870 --> 00:06:19,520

it is a detect okay so if we flip those

90

00:06:24,790 --> 00:06:20,880

numbers around

91

00:06:27,909 --> 00:06:24,800

and we go one two zero

92

00:06:32,830 --> 00:06:27,919

two one two

93

00:06:40,710 --> 00:06:37,350

one 21 oh man that is trippy

94

00:06:43,350 --> 00:06:40,720

it's close i

95

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,360

had to punch it into my keyboard just to

96

00:06:48,309 --> 00:06:45,120

just to look at it yeah that's that's a

97

00:06:50,469 --> 00:06:48,319

pretty trippy number 121

98

00:06:52,150 --> 00:06:50,479

2021 okay all right all right i'll

99

00:06:55,510 --> 00:06:52,160

discuss all of that

100

00:06:58,950 --> 00:06:55,520

surely somebody out there uh knows

101
00:07:01,990 --> 00:06:58,960
yeah yeah the bernie memes okay

102
00:07:03,510 --> 00:07:02,000
as i promised i

103
00:07:05,589 --> 00:07:03,520
popped out a couple of things on social

104
00:07:07,510 --> 00:07:05,599
media today watching all the bernie

105
00:07:08,309 --> 00:07:07,520
memes which were creeping in last night

106
00:07:10,870 --> 00:07:08,319
and

107
00:07:12,309 --> 00:07:10,880
um i i've got a confession to make last

108
00:07:15,990 --> 00:07:12,319
night during the show

109
00:07:18,870 --> 00:07:16,000
rita texted me a bernie meme

110
00:07:19,990 --> 00:07:18,880
that she did and it's it's in my phone

111
00:07:22,070 --> 00:07:20,000
and she said

112
00:07:23,189 --> 00:07:22,080
too soon right and put a question mark

113
00:07:26,309 --> 00:07:23,199

by it i look at that

114

00:07:29,189 --> 00:07:26,319

that's funny and the next thing you

115

00:07:30,629 --> 00:07:29,199

know right the bernie memes are out with

116

00:07:33,029 --> 00:07:30,639

the mittens

117

00:07:34,230 --> 00:07:33,039

and they were all over the web today

118

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:34,240

everybody was

119

00:07:39,589 --> 00:07:37,440

in on it it was uh it was a lot of fun

120

00:07:41,110 --> 00:07:39,599

so i put together a collection i went

121

00:07:44,150 --> 00:07:41,120

around and grabbed stuff

122

00:07:47,430 --> 00:07:44,160

i've got about um

123

00:07:50,469 --> 00:07:47,440

75 i think is the number

124

00:07:52,629 --> 00:07:50,479

i've got 75 memes that i collected that

125

00:07:55,350 --> 00:07:52,639

i thought were really really funny

126
00:07:55,830 --> 00:07:55,360
and i'm sure that you guys have gotten

127
00:07:58,390 --> 00:07:55,840
more

128
00:07:58,869 --> 00:07:58,400
and they're going to be popping up and

129
00:08:01,510 --> 00:07:58,879
uh

130
00:08:02,469 --> 00:08:01,520
yeah game of thrones a lot of game of

131
00:08:04,469 --> 00:08:02,479
thrones

132
00:08:05,670 --> 00:08:04,479
uh bernie memes a lot of muppet memes

133
00:08:09,350 --> 00:08:05,680
too as well

134
00:08:11,749 --> 00:08:09,360
and just some great stuff very creative

135
00:08:13,749 --> 00:08:11,759
so we've got those coming um all night

136
00:08:16,550 --> 00:08:13,759
throughout the show

137
00:08:18,150 --> 00:08:16,560
and uh we'll be popping those up at uh

138
00:08:19,670 --> 00:08:18,160

you know four at a time

139

00:08:21,110 --> 00:08:19,680

uh in twitter and if you want to check

140

00:08:22,869 --> 00:08:21,120

that out follow me on twitter at

141

00:08:27,189 --> 00:08:22,879

jchurchradio

142

00:08:30,550 --> 00:08:27,199

and where's bernie

143

00:08:34,070 --> 00:08:30,560

is he in this mess oh man

144

00:08:36,149 --> 00:08:34,080

that's uh that's good okay

145

00:08:38,550 --> 00:08:36,159

that's too distracting for me during the

146

00:08:42,149 --> 00:08:38,560

show is he in here

147

00:08:45,670 --> 00:08:42,159

all right oh i see him

148

00:08:48,310 --> 00:08:45,680

i think i do okay that's funny okay

149

00:08:50,150 --> 00:08:48,320

all right jeremy you got me on that one

150

00:08:52,829 --> 00:08:50,160

let the bernie memes fly

151
00:08:54,710 --> 00:08:52,839
uh go ahead hashtag f2b pop them in

152
00:08:59,430 --> 00:08:54,720
there and

153
00:09:03,670 --> 00:08:59,440
yesterday's date was a palindrome 120

154
00:09:06,870 --> 00:09:03,680
20 20. okay madeline

155
00:09:10,949 --> 00:09:06,880
that one does one two zero two zero two

156
00:09:14,790 --> 00:09:10,959
one oh if you go with

157
00:09:18,310 --> 00:09:14,800
one twenty twenty twenty one yeah

158
00:09:19,350 --> 00:09:18,320
okay is that right c you guys are so

159
00:09:21,509 --> 00:09:19,360
smart

160
00:09:22,790 --> 00:09:21,519
why didn't i mention this last night i

161
00:09:25,389 --> 00:09:22,800
don't know why it caught my

162
00:09:27,030 --> 00:09:25,399
eye today follow me on twitter at

163
00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:27,040

jchurchradio

164

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:29,440

uh start there hashtag f2b is the

165

00:09:33,430 --> 00:09:31,279

sandbox right here on twitter where

166

00:09:34,630 --> 00:09:33,440

the action is we have the chat rooms

167

00:09:38,389 --> 00:09:34,640

open one over

168

00:09:38,870 --> 00:09:38,399

at uh speaker and one over at kgra the

169

00:09:41,430 --> 00:09:38,880

planet

170

00:09:42,710 --> 00:09:41,440

and hello to everybody on youtube

171

00:09:45,829 --> 00:09:42,720

facebook

172

00:09:46,710 --> 00:09:45,839

the bunker cam how you guys doing all

173

00:09:49,030 --> 00:09:46,720

right

174

00:09:51,750 --> 00:09:49,040

very excited it's thursday night it's

175

00:09:55,190 --> 00:09:51,760

fader nights open lines all night long

176

00:09:56,949 --> 00:09:55,200

and uh i i know the bernie gifts

177

00:09:59,990 --> 00:09:56,959

i got a bunch of those today too that's

178

00:10:02,230 --> 00:10:00,000

actually that's pretty good

179

00:10:04,870 --> 00:10:02,240

all right did you make that cory did you

180

00:10:06,949 --> 00:10:04,880

do that on your own or did you uh

181

00:10:10,389 --> 00:10:06,959

did you uh steal that one that's pretty

182

00:10:16,790 --> 00:10:13,430

all right what is that bernie names uh

183

00:10:17,590 --> 00:10:16,800

okay all right uh oh donny thank you for

184

00:10:20,310 --> 00:10:17,600

uh

185

00:10:21,670 --> 00:10:20,320

the video earlier that you posted of me

186

00:10:22,550 --> 00:10:21,680

playing guitar that's that was pretty

187

00:10:25,750 --> 00:10:22,560

cool man

188

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:25,760

i really dug that hashtag f2b you guys

189

00:10:32,310 --> 00:10:28,560

can check all of that stuff out

190

00:10:35,750 --> 00:10:32,320

uh kgra are playing an

191

00:10:36,069 --> 00:10:35,760

old soul wandering show so i had to get

192

00:10:39,710 --> 00:10:36,079

you

193

00:10:43,190 --> 00:10:39,720

on talk stream live really

194

00:10:47,670 --> 00:10:43,200

really okay

195

00:10:51,590 --> 00:10:47,680

that's interesting so let's go over here

196

00:10:55,030 --> 00:10:51,600

and let's see if i can wrestle up

197

00:10:55,040 --> 00:10:58,829

okay um

198

00:11:05,910 --> 00:11:01,670

rumor has it

199

00:11:11,590 --> 00:11:05,920

that i'm not playing

200

00:11:15,110 --> 00:11:11,600

right now on kgra

201
00:11:18,310 --> 00:11:15,120
what is going on this is straight

202
00:11:19,590 --> 00:11:18,320
into the kgra control room yeah i don't

203
00:11:25,269 --> 00:11:19,600
play around

204
00:11:25,990 --> 00:11:25,279
let's see if i get a response back and

205
00:11:29,829 --> 00:11:26,000
that came

206
00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:29,839
in from who sent me this uh tweet um

207
00:11:36,550 --> 00:11:33,680
that's uh that's pretty good let's see

208
00:11:37,269 --> 00:11:36,560
where did uh where did that go okay well

209
00:11:40,150 --> 00:11:37,279
it see

210
00:11:41,990 --> 00:11:40,160
twitter this is the thing race has the

211
00:11:45,269 --> 00:11:42,000
station let me contact him okay

212
00:11:46,949 --> 00:11:45,279
so uh one of the producers is blaming

213
00:11:50,470 --> 00:11:46,959

racy

214

00:11:53,110 --> 00:11:50,480

okay all right

215

00:11:57,030 --> 00:11:53,120

okay thursday night fader night open

216

00:11:59,870 --> 00:11:57,040

lines online long 747-2282

217

00:12:02,069 --> 00:11:59,880

i want everybody to go to

218

00:12:03,990 --> 00:12:02,079

consciouslifeexpo.com

219

00:12:06,230 --> 00:12:04,000

conscious life expo is kicking off

220

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:06,240

february 19th through the 21st

221

00:12:11,030 --> 00:12:09,600

it's going down in four weeks that's it

222

00:12:12,710 --> 00:12:11,040

you've got to get your tickets now get

223

00:12:14,949 --> 00:12:12,720

your passes now go over to conscious

224

00:12:19,110 --> 00:12:14,959

life expo i am hosting

225

00:12:21,829 --> 00:12:19,120

and this amazing event

226

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:21,839

which is all virtual and online was put

227

00:12:25,990 --> 00:12:22,720

together

228

00:12:29,190 --> 00:12:26,000

uh very quickly after

229

00:12:32,150 --> 00:12:29,200

uh the hilton hotel uh pulled the plug

230

00:12:33,110 --> 00:12:32,160

on the conference this year and just

231

00:12:35,190 --> 00:12:33,120

like anything else

232

00:12:36,470 --> 00:12:35,200

it's a fast-moving world out there with

233

00:12:39,990 --> 00:12:36,480

the pandemic and

234

00:12:41,190 --> 00:12:40,000

and kovid and coronavirus and

235

00:12:43,030 --> 00:12:41,200

we were trying to figure out a few

236

00:12:46,150 --> 00:12:43,040

different ways to do it and that

237

00:12:49,509 --> 00:12:46,160

at the last minute boom so we

238

00:12:53,829 --> 00:12:49,519

had to go and and put together

239

00:12:56,949 --> 00:12:53,839

um okay we're back live uh on kgra

240

00:12:57,990 --> 00:12:56,959

that's what kgra's is is telling me

241

00:13:02,470 --> 00:12:58,000

right now

242

00:13:05,590 --> 00:13:02,480

okay all right okay cool

243

00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:05,600

and uh see i'm doing all this live

244

00:13:09,430 --> 00:13:08,240

i run this show you guys got to

245

00:13:13,030 --> 00:13:09,440

understand

246

00:13:16,069 --> 00:13:13,040

that it's very easy for me to do what i

247

00:13:20,230 --> 00:13:16,079

do in here it looks technical and

248

00:13:24,310 --> 00:13:20,240

well it is but it's all smoothly set

249

00:13:27,910 --> 00:13:24,320

up all i have to do is press buttons

250

00:13:31,350 --> 00:13:27,920

and everything fires off right

251
00:13:32,710 --> 00:13:31,360
but once the show was running once we

252
00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:32,720
push it out

253
00:13:38,069 --> 00:13:35,920
and the video feed goes out and and then

254
00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:38,079
the audio feed and the ice cast feed

255
00:13:41,430 --> 00:13:39,199
goes out to all of the different

256
00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:41,440
broadcasters all the syndication all the

257
00:13:46,470 --> 00:13:42,639
networks

258
00:13:48,790 --> 00:13:46,480
um that all happens conveniently with

259
00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:48,800
with pretty much a click i have to do a

260
00:13:51,829 --> 00:13:49,760
few

261
00:13:53,670 --> 00:13:51,839
because they're different uh networks

262
00:13:56,790 --> 00:13:53,680
and different types of feeds but

263
00:13:59,350 --> 00:13:56,800

once it flies once it's flying and done

264

00:14:00,230 --> 00:13:59,360

right i can do all of it centrally here

265

00:14:04,069 --> 00:14:00,240

i don't have to have an

266

00:14:05,509 --> 00:14:04,079

going on there are people on the other

267

00:14:08,470 --> 00:14:05,519

end receiving it

268

00:14:09,910 --> 00:14:08,480

and making sure things are going on but

269

00:14:12,949 --> 00:14:09,920

it's uh

270

00:14:14,470 --> 00:14:12,959

you you you push it out and then you're

271

00:14:16,230 --> 00:14:14,480

at the mercy of everything else and

272

00:14:19,110 --> 00:14:16,240

technology and things but

273

00:14:20,069 --> 00:14:19,120

i am able to communicate with kgra over

274

00:14:22,870 --> 00:14:20,079

here i've got

275

00:14:25,350 --> 00:14:22,880

drew on the fast track over here if i

276

00:14:28,069 --> 00:14:25,360

gotta reach out to a talk stream live

277

00:14:28,790 --> 00:14:28,079

i can do that if anything is in isn't

278

00:14:31,509 --> 00:14:28,800

running

279

00:14:32,629 --> 00:14:31,519

but i have to do it during the show and

280

00:14:35,910 --> 00:14:32,639

you have to watch

281

00:14:38,389 --> 00:14:35,920

me do it live on the air but if i've got

282

00:14:41,189 --> 00:14:38,399

to do it and somebody says hey

283

00:14:42,150 --> 00:14:41,199

the feeds not coming into kgra well then

284

00:14:45,509 --> 00:14:42,160

boom

285

00:14:49,110 --> 00:14:45,519

right and i wish you guys could see

286

00:14:51,670 --> 00:14:49,120

the studio there isn't any way for

287

00:14:52,710 --> 00:14:51,680

me to do that because this camera not

288

00:15:00,790 --> 00:14:52,720

this one

289

00:15:02,310 --> 00:15:00,800

and it's mounted behind the monitors so

290

00:15:05,509 --> 00:15:02,320

i'll make this really quick

291

00:15:07,990 --> 00:15:05,519

so this is the video feed coming into me

292

00:15:11,110 --> 00:15:08,000

i can't pick up the tripod

293

00:15:11,990 --> 00:15:11,120

and like move the camera around i can't

294

00:15:13,750 --> 00:15:12,000

do that

295

00:15:17,910 --> 00:15:13,760

but uh i wish you guys could see it

296

00:15:22,069 --> 00:15:20,710

right all monitors all the way around me

297

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:22,079

pretty cool pretty cool i'm gonna get

298

00:15:26,949 --> 00:15:23,199

curved

299

00:15:30,790 --> 00:15:26,959

monitors i want i think the next move

300

00:15:31,509 --> 00:15:30,800

um is i want all curved i can't curve

301
00:15:33,910 --> 00:15:31,519
these these

302
00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:33,920
the you know the but in front of me

303
00:15:38,870 --> 00:15:35,600
because i have three

304
00:15:41,430 --> 00:15:38,880
24-inch monitors here and i'm thinking

305
00:15:42,470 --> 00:15:41,440
of replacing it either with three curved

306
00:15:45,590 --> 00:15:42,480
monitors or

307
00:15:47,590 --> 00:15:45,600
two big curved monitors

308
00:15:49,910 --> 00:15:47,600
and try to figure out a way to to do it

309
00:15:52,069 --> 00:15:49,920
but yeah i think that's the next move

310
00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:52,079
yeah all right where am i at it's

311
00:15:55,269 --> 00:15:53,680
thursday night it's vader night it's

312
00:15:58,710 --> 00:15:55,279
open lines all night long

313
00:16:00,310 --> 00:15:58,720

let's get to the breaking news

314

00:16:01,910 --> 00:16:00,320

because with the new president comes a

315

00:16:04,389 --> 00:16:01,920

new design in the

316

00:16:06,069 --> 00:16:04,399

oval office and alongside a bust of

317

00:16:09,189 --> 00:16:06,079

martin luther king jr

318

00:16:12,150 --> 00:16:09,199

and a portrait of benjamin franklin

319

00:16:13,990 --> 00:16:12,160

president joe biden has made other

320

00:16:17,350 --> 00:16:14,000

crucial changes

321

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:17,360

that's right he's ditched a little red

322

00:16:24,949 --> 00:16:20,639

button speaking of the desk right

323

00:16:26,230 --> 00:16:24,959

the control room he ditched a little red

324

00:16:27,269 --> 00:16:26,240

button that was in the middle of the

325

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:27,279

desk

326

00:16:36,470 --> 00:16:32,240

that used to call a white house butler

327

00:16:40,230 --> 00:16:36,480

for trump who would bring in

328

00:16:43,269 --> 00:16:40,240

a diet coke he had a diet coke

329

00:16:45,110 --> 00:16:43,279

button on his desk now and i read the

330

00:16:47,749 --> 00:16:45,120

press release on this i thought no that

331

00:16:49,110 --> 00:16:47,759

that just can't be true so i did some

332

00:16:52,790 --> 00:16:49,120

investigating

333

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:52,800

but biden ditched that little red button

334

00:16:59,189 --> 00:16:56,800

and apparently president trump

335

00:17:00,790 --> 00:16:59,199

uh former president trump was a diet

336

00:17:03,829 --> 00:17:00,800

coke fanatic

337

00:17:07,750 --> 00:17:03,839

reportedly drinking over

338

00:17:11,669 --> 00:17:07,760

cans of diet coke a day

339

00:17:15,350 --> 00:17:11,679

explains a lot doesn't it now

340

00:17:16,949 --> 00:17:15,360

uh all of this despite the fact that

341

00:17:19,590 --> 00:17:16,959

apparently trump called

342

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,600

coca-cola products garbage back in 2012

343

00:17:23,990 --> 00:17:21,120

that's another story

344

00:17:24,630 --> 00:17:24,000

in 2017 an associated press reporter

345

00:17:28,069 --> 00:17:24,640

julie

346

00:17:28,950 --> 00:17:28,079

pace wrote that when she was

347

00:17:32,230 --> 00:17:28,960

interviewing

348

00:17:34,470 --> 00:17:32,240

uh president trump the 45th president

349

00:17:35,430 --> 00:17:34,480

he showed her the red button on the desk

350

00:17:38,630 --> 00:17:35,440

and said hey

351

00:17:39,270 --> 00:17:38,640

press it so she presses it butler comes

352

00:17:44,230 --> 00:17:39,280

in

353

00:17:45,750 --> 00:17:44,240

up with a diet coke

354

00:17:47,909 --> 00:17:45,760

right in the middle of it she's

355

00:17:51,590 --> 00:17:47,919

impressed she writes the article right

356

00:17:52,549 --> 00:17:51,600

but now that notorious coke summoning

357

00:17:56,070 --> 00:17:52,559

button

358

00:17:59,110 --> 00:17:56,080

is no more and a thursday tweet

359

00:17:59,990 --> 00:17:59,120

today that went out by times radio chief

360

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:00,000

and political

361

00:18:06,549 --> 00:18:04,000

correspondent tom newton dunn

362

00:18:07,590 --> 00:18:06,559

posted some pictures showing the oval

363

00:18:10,870 --> 00:18:07,600

office desk

364

00:18:12,630 --> 00:18:10,880

now um and before with president trump

365

00:18:13,990 --> 00:18:12,640

so he's got biden's desk he's got

366

00:18:16,630 --> 00:18:14,000

president trump's desk

367

00:18:18,549 --> 00:18:16,640

and there it is the red button next to

368

00:18:22,310 --> 00:18:18,559

trump's office phones

369

00:18:25,590 --> 00:18:22,320

not making this up it's right there and

370

00:18:28,950 --> 00:18:25,600

biden's desk is indeed missing

371

00:18:31,110 --> 00:18:28,960

right he doesn't have the red button

372

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:31,120

yeah biden's new desktop doesn't have

373

00:18:39,350 --> 00:18:37,590

i'm not making this up if it's for real

374

00:18:42,870 --> 00:18:39,360

i i just couldn't believe it all right

375

00:18:46,150 --> 00:18:42,880

now this is breaking news

376

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:46,160

scientists at the wuhan lab

377

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:49,520

in china admitted being bitten

378

00:18:55,669 --> 00:18:52,559

while collecting samples in a cave

379

00:18:56,870 --> 00:18:55,679

which is home to coronavirus infected

380

00:18:59,350 --> 00:18:56,880

bats

381

00:18:59,909 --> 00:18:59,360

one researcher said that one animal's

382

00:19:02,549 --> 00:18:59,919

fangs

383

00:19:03,430 --> 00:19:02,559

went through his rubber gloves like a

384

00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:03,440

needle

385

00:19:06,870 --> 00:19:05,760

that's a quote staff inside the top

386

00:19:09,270 --> 00:19:06,880

secret facility

387

00:19:10,390 --> 00:19:09,280

were also shown handling bats without

388

00:19:12,950 --> 00:19:10,400

gloves

389

00:19:15,190 --> 00:19:12,960

and working on live viruses without

390

00:19:17,350 --> 00:19:15,200

masking an apparent breach of strict

391

00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,360

world health organization safety rules

392

00:19:20,950 --> 00:19:19,120

on ppe

393

00:19:22,150 --> 00:19:20,960

all of this according to footage

394

00:19:25,350 --> 00:19:22,160

captured

395

00:19:28,549 --> 00:19:25,360

by chinese tv and that tv

396

00:19:31,590 --> 00:19:28,559

crew not only filmed it but they

397

00:19:36,230 --> 00:19:31,600

broadcast it in

398

00:19:38,150 --> 00:19:36,240

wait for it 2017.

399

00:19:39,270 --> 00:19:38,160

now the revelations will raise further

400

00:19:42,470 --> 00:19:39,280

questions for

401
00:19:45,029 --> 00:19:42,480
the who team which is investigating the

402
00:19:46,470 --> 00:19:45,039
origins of covid 19 right now following

403
00:19:50,310 --> 00:19:46,480
months of wrangling

404
00:19:51,510 --> 00:19:50,320
with beijing over access to the wuhan

405
00:19:54,070 --> 00:19:51,520
site

406
00:19:55,590 --> 00:19:54,080
incredible the pictures are incredible

407
00:19:57,270 --> 00:19:55,600
the video

408
00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,280
is incredible let's get this show

409
00:20:05,110 --> 00:19:59,919
cracking happy birthday to today

410
00:20:09,669 --> 00:20:05,120
gina davis is 65 years old

411
00:20:12,390 --> 00:20:09,679
beetlejuice 65 years old billy ocean

412
00:20:15,110 --> 00:20:12,400
today man that's a smooth dude billy

413
00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:15,120

ocean today 71 years old

414

00:20:22,390 --> 00:20:18,840

and uh rob brill

415

00:20:23,830 --> 00:20:22,400

today is 65. rob was the drummer in

416

00:20:27,029 --> 00:20:23,840

berlin

417

00:20:29,350 --> 00:20:27,039

and i toured with him for a year

418

00:20:31,430 --> 00:20:29,360

in uh with the band the big f one of the

419

00:20:34,070 --> 00:20:31,440

most talented drummers

420

00:20:35,750 --> 00:20:34,080

uh i've ever been exposed to i don't

421

00:20:39,830 --> 00:20:35,760

know what he's doing today

422

00:20:43,270 --> 00:20:39,840

but uh my my best times with rob

423

00:20:45,909 --> 00:20:43,280

was when he was on stage because when he

424

00:20:49,190 --> 00:20:45,919

was off stage

425

00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:49,200

didn't like the guy i said it

426

00:20:53,830 --> 00:20:51,840

i said it cordell crockett another old

427

00:20:55,750 --> 00:20:53,840

friend of mine i've known cordell for

428

00:20:56,870 --> 00:20:55,760

i don't even know how long i've known

429

00:20:59,750 --> 00:20:56,880

cordell

430

00:21:00,950 --> 00:20:59,760

of ugly kid joe bass player today

431

00:21:04,310 --> 00:21:00,960

cordell

432

00:21:05,430 --> 00:21:04,320

is 56 years old our dead guy's birthday

433

00:21:09,270 --> 00:21:05,440

today is

434

00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:09,280

jam master jay 1965 to 2002 died at the

435

00:21:14,470 --> 00:21:10,799

age of 37

436

00:21:16,230 --> 00:21:14,480

dj and producer of run dmc

437

00:21:18,950 --> 00:21:16,240

who became one of the biggest hip-hop

438

00:21:19,590 --> 00:21:18,960

groups and are credited with breaking

439

00:21:22,950 --> 00:21:19,600

hip-hop

440

00:21:26,710 --> 00:21:22,960

into mainstream music now on wednesday

441

00:21:29,029 --> 00:21:26,720

october 30th 2002 at 7 30 p.m

442

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:29,039

jab master jay was fatally shot by an

443

00:21:32,390 --> 00:21:31,200

unknown person in a recording studio on

444

00:21:35,830 --> 00:21:32,400

merrick boulevard

445

00:21:38,710 --> 00:21:35,840

in jamaica queens new york in 2018

446

00:21:40,630 --> 00:21:38,720

i spoke about this on the show netflix

447

00:21:43,110 --> 00:21:40,640

released a documentary analyzing the

448

00:21:46,870 --> 00:21:43,120

circumstances of his murder called

449

00:21:50,149 --> 00:21:46,880

remastered who killed jam master jay

450

00:21:53,190 --> 00:21:50,159

now just recently in 2020

451
00:21:54,630 --> 00:21:53,200
ronald washington and carl jordan jr

452
00:21:57,830 --> 00:21:54,640
were indicted

453
00:22:02,549 --> 00:21:57,840
for jay's murder on this day in history

454
00:22:06,710 --> 00:22:02,559
otd 2020

455
00:22:10,230 --> 00:22:06,720
on this day one year ago

456
00:22:11,270 --> 00:22:10,240
the first u.s case of the 2019 novel

457
00:22:14,470 --> 00:22:11,280
coronavirus

458
00:22:17,750 --> 00:22:14,480
which causes the disease kovid 19

459
00:22:18,950 --> 00:22:17,760
is confirmed in a 35 year old man from

460
00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:18,960
washington state

461
00:22:23,270 --> 00:22:21,520
just outside of seattle after he

462
00:22:27,029 --> 00:22:23,280
returned home from a trip

463
00:22:31,270 --> 00:22:27,039

to wuhan china

464

00:22:35,029 --> 00:22:31,280

on this day in 2020 fader fact

465

00:22:40,310 --> 00:22:35,039

all right in ireland

466

00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:40,320

each person who becomes 100 years old

467

00:22:47,029 --> 00:22:43,440

on their birthday receives a letter

468

00:22:53,190 --> 00:22:47,039

signed by the president with a gift

469

00:22:55,350 --> 00:22:53,200

check of 2540 euros

470

00:22:58,070 --> 00:22:55,360

and that is your favorite i don't know

471

00:22:59,830 --> 00:22:58,080

what the 2540 euros i don't know where

472

00:23:02,870 --> 00:22:59,840

that number came from

473

00:23:03,830 --> 00:23:02,880

but you get to 100 and you get the

474

00:23:05,750 --> 00:23:03,840

letter

475

00:23:07,750 --> 00:23:05,760

in ireland should do that here in the

476

00:23:09,430 --> 00:23:07,760

states tonight is another fader night

477

00:23:17,029 --> 00:23:09,440

with open lines all night long

478

00:23:20,830 --> 00:23:17,039

and the call-in number is 747-228-2051

479

00:23:21,990 --> 00:23:20,840

happy birthday gina i know right gina

480

00:23:29,750 --> 00:23:22,000

davis

481

00:23:32,230 --> 00:23:29,760

that's funny eric that's pretty funny

482

00:23:33,750 --> 00:23:32,240

all right all right you guys let me hit

483

00:23:36,549 --> 00:23:33,760

this river moon coffee

484

00:23:37,110 --> 00:23:36,559

and uh let's see here hold on texts are

485

00:23:40,230 --> 00:23:37,120

coming in

486

00:23:43,669 --> 00:23:40,240

let's see it is

487

00:23:47,110 --> 00:23:43,679

uh no uh rita the answer is

488

00:23:50,830 --> 00:23:47,120

no um okay

489

00:23:52,230 --> 00:23:50,840

all right ah river moon coffee

490

00:23:54,909 --> 00:23:52,240

rivermooncoffee.com

491

00:23:56,870 --> 00:23:54,919

listen river moon coffee

492

00:23:57,269 --> 00:23:56,880

rivermoonwellness.com all of our black

493

00:24:01,669 --> 00:23:57,279

moon

494

00:24:04,870 --> 00:24:01,679

products are there

495

00:24:07,190 --> 00:24:04,880

um serum you've got

496

00:24:07,909 --> 00:24:07,200

th see this the money the money the

497

00:24:16,830 --> 00:24:07,919

money phase

498

00:24:24,549 --> 00:24:20,870

rivermooncoffee.com today

499

00:24:26,630 --> 00:24:24,559

today i had some soup

500

00:24:27,830 --> 00:24:26,640

i did i had some soup fact i had two

501
00:24:33,590 --> 00:24:27,840
bowls

502
00:24:36,630 --> 00:24:33,600
and um i caught myself

503
00:24:40,549 --> 00:24:36,640
doing this ritual

504
00:24:42,470 --> 00:24:40,559
that i do with soup and

505
00:24:44,789 --> 00:24:42,480
and i stopped and i thought about this

506
00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:44,799
for a second

507
00:24:49,590 --> 00:24:47,440
where did i get the ritual and i

508
00:24:53,830 --> 00:24:49,600
remembered

509
00:25:00,230 --> 00:24:57,110
andy's coffee shop in pasadena

510
00:25:01,909 --> 00:25:00,240
on colorado boulevard still there andy's

511
00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:01,919
coffee shop little coffee shop is across

512
00:25:07,909 --> 00:25:04,320
the street from the place where i worked

513
00:25:12,070 --> 00:25:07,919

and i had a co-worker

514

00:25:15,269 --> 00:25:12,080

there his name was greg and greg was

515

00:25:18,390 --> 00:25:15,279

older than me black big uh

516

00:25:20,149 --> 00:25:18,400

in shape like football player guy just

517

00:25:23,269 --> 00:25:20,159

got out of college

518

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:23,279

and uh and he would wear a suit

519

00:25:30,630 --> 00:25:26,960

every day to work the only person

520

00:25:34,149 --> 00:25:30,640

always always man just always correct

521

00:25:35,669 --> 00:25:34,159

greg was correct and i

522

00:25:37,590 --> 00:25:35,679

i would go to lunch with greg i would

523

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:37,600

have breakfast with him too over at

524

00:25:46,070 --> 00:25:43,269

and we went over there

525

00:25:48,630 --> 00:25:46,080

uh like the first time in on a friday

526
00:25:49,750 --> 00:25:48,640
and friday is clam chowder day and fish

527
00:25:52,310 --> 00:25:49,760
and chips

528
00:25:54,149 --> 00:25:52,320
in this coffee shop and it was uh what

529
00:25:55,029 --> 00:25:54,159
turned out to be a tradition for me for

530
00:25:56,710 --> 00:25:55,039
years

531
00:25:58,710 --> 00:25:56,720
fish and chips and clam chowder on

532
00:26:01,110 --> 00:25:58,720
friday i really look forward to this but

533
00:26:02,390 --> 00:26:01,120
so i go on with greg at lunch and and he

534
00:26:04,390 --> 00:26:02,400
would have these

535
00:26:05,830 --> 00:26:04,400
he said man and he would put his

536
00:26:07,669 --> 00:26:05,840
silverware in a spot

537
00:26:09,750 --> 00:26:07,679
and then his name and he would just

538
00:26:11,110 --> 00:26:09,760

always just you know had this thing and

539

00:26:14,390 --> 00:26:11,120

i would watch him

540

00:26:17,430 --> 00:26:14,400

but i watched what he did

541

00:26:19,909 --> 00:26:17,440

with clam chowder and black pepper

542

00:26:20,870 --> 00:26:19,919

and the oyster crackers and this thing

543

00:26:23,590 --> 00:26:20,880

this ritual

544

00:26:24,070 --> 00:26:23,600

and i and i duplicated it well after

545

00:26:26,789 --> 00:26:24,080

that

546

00:26:28,870 --> 00:26:26,799

it was later on um you know like the

547

00:26:32,070 --> 00:26:28,880

next week we're in there again

548

00:26:33,669 --> 00:26:32,080

and it was chicken soup for lunch and a

549

00:26:35,909 --> 00:26:33,679

salad

550

00:26:38,390 --> 00:26:35,919

and and i ordered what he would and i

551
00:26:40,149 --> 00:26:38,400
watched him go through this ritual

552
00:26:42,149 --> 00:26:40,159
with the chicken soup and the black

553
00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,159
pepper and now

554
00:26:46,230 --> 00:26:43,919
not oyster crackers now he had the

555
00:26:48,470 --> 00:26:46,240
square saltine crackers

556
00:26:49,430 --> 00:26:48,480
and how he cracked them over he would

557
00:26:52,630 --> 00:26:49,440
pepper the soup

558
00:26:53,909 --> 00:26:52,640
first and then crack the crackers over

559
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:53,919
the top

560
00:26:59,990 --> 00:26:57,360
and and stir it up and and i imitated

561
00:27:02,470 --> 00:27:00,000
him i'm 21 years old

562
00:27:03,269 --> 00:27:02,480
and i did the exact same thing you know

563
00:27:09,909 --> 00:27:03,279

and

564

00:27:10,950 --> 00:27:09,919

soup for the rest of my life all the way

565

00:27:14,310 --> 00:27:10,960

to today and i

566

00:27:17,669 --> 00:27:14,320

did it today i imitated

567

00:27:20,710 --> 00:27:17,679

greg and i cannot eat

568

00:27:23,990 --> 00:27:20,720

soup or a clam

569

00:27:27,350 --> 00:27:24,000

chowder without going through those

570

00:27:30,630 --> 00:27:27,360

rituals isn't that bizarre this

571

00:27:32,310 --> 00:27:30,640

this guy greg who was older than me by

572

00:27:34,710 --> 00:27:32,320

probably four or five years so he's

573

00:27:37,750 --> 00:27:34,720

probably in his mid 60s today

574

00:27:40,950 --> 00:27:37,760

i have no idea where he is i've you know

575

00:27:44,070 --> 00:27:40,960

i haven't seen him since probably 1987

576

00:27:47,750 --> 00:27:44,080

uh and and things but

577

00:27:48,070 --> 00:27:47,760

do you have somebody that has influenced

578

00:27:55,430 --> 00:27:48,080

you

579

00:27:58,549 --> 00:27:55,440

life

580

00:28:01,590 --> 00:27:58,559

have do you can you look back and pick

581

00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:01,600

somebody out something that you do today

582

00:28:09,750 --> 00:28:06,399

i'm admitting it it was greg in pasadena

583

00:28:11,269 --> 00:28:09,760

in 1984 that messed me up for the rest

584

00:28:13,430 --> 00:28:11,279

of my life i cannot

585

00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:13,440

eat soup without going through these

586

00:28:16,710 --> 00:28:14,399

rituals

587

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:16,720

i will not eat soup without saltine

588

00:28:24,789 --> 00:28:18,159

crackers

589

00:28:25,350 --> 00:28:24,799

that's it that's it clam chowder black

590

00:28:29,590 --> 00:28:25,360

pepper

591

00:28:31,750 --> 00:28:29,600

over the top this thing

592

00:28:34,070 --> 00:28:31,760

do you have something that you do today

593

00:28:35,750 --> 00:28:34,080

that you don't tell anybody about

594

00:28:37,669 --> 00:28:35,760

you know tell anybody where you picked

595

00:28:41,110 --> 00:28:37,679

up the habit whatever it is

596

00:28:43,510 --> 00:28:41,120

but you do it and you're happy about it

597

00:28:45,110 --> 00:28:43,520

there you go and i just i wanted to

598

00:28:49,029 --> 00:28:45,120

share that with you today i had this

599

00:28:51,590 --> 00:28:49,039

moment um i remember uh

600

00:28:52,789 --> 00:28:51,600

uh one day i i didn't have a car i'm at

601
00:28:54,950 --> 00:28:52,799
the bus stop

602
00:28:57,029 --> 00:28:54,960
and i'm going to work it's like 7 30 in

603
00:28:59,669 --> 00:28:57,039
the morning and i'm waiting for the bus

604
00:29:01,430 --> 00:28:59,679
and who pulls up greg all right and he

605
00:29:03,830 --> 00:29:01,440
had a mazda rx-7

606
00:29:05,669 --> 00:29:03,840
pulls up to the bus stop hey man i said

607
00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:05,679
what's going on come on jump in

608
00:29:11,190 --> 00:29:09,120
and and there he is he's in his suit

609
00:29:12,389 --> 00:29:11,200
right and we're driving to work and i'm

610
00:29:16,789 --> 00:29:12,399
just

611
00:29:23,110 --> 00:29:16,799
of

612
00:29:24,310 --> 00:29:23,120
had it together greg wherever you are

613
00:29:27,350 --> 00:29:24,320

man

614

00:29:29,190 --> 00:29:27,360

i never forgot you this is fade to black

615

00:29:31,510 --> 00:29:29,200

i am your host jimmy church tonight is

616

00:29:34,870 --> 00:29:31,520

fader night it is open lines

617

00:29:37,350 --> 00:29:34,880

all night long seven four seven

618

00:29:39,510 --> 00:29:37,360

two two eight two zero five one on the

619

00:29:41,909 --> 00:29:39,520

game changer networking kg r

620

00:29:44,070 --> 00:29:41,919

a the planet i love what's going on in

621

00:29:46,389 --> 00:29:44,080

twitter tonight hashtag f2b

622

00:29:48,230 --> 00:29:46,399

is the feed i'll be right back after

623

00:29:49,750 --> 00:29:48,240

this short break with your phone calls

624

00:29:51,269 --> 00:29:49,760

this is faded black i'm yours jimmy

625

00:30:08,730 --> 00:29:51,279

church

626

00:30:26,149 --> 00:30:08,740

i'll be right back

627

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,159

[Music]

628

00:30:30,470 --> 00:30:28,320

this is nicole church daughter of you

629

00:30:32,870 --> 00:30:30,480

know who and you're listening to fade to

630

00:30:36,870 --> 00:30:32,880

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

631

00:30:39,190 --> 00:30:36,880

game changer network

632

00:30:43,350 --> 00:30:39,200

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

633

00:30:46,520 --> 00:30:45,590

fate to black will now pause for alien

634

00:30:47,909 --> 00:30:46,530

identification

635

00:30:51,190 --> 00:30:47,919

[Music]

636

00:30:54,870 --> 00:30:51,200

the station that talks the net ktra

637

00:30:59,029 --> 00:30:57,110

introducing the game changer blend from

638

00:31:01,590 --> 00:30:59,039

river moon coffee that delivers a

639

00:31:02,870 --> 00:31:01,600

customized blend made specifically for

640

00:31:06,070 --> 00:31:02,880

the fader knots

641

00:31:09,029 --> 00:31:06,080

if the game is rigged change the game

642

00:31:11,029 --> 00:31:09,039

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

643

00:31:13,269 --> 00:31:11,039

changer is the coffee of choice for

644

00:31:14,389 --> 00:31:13,279

those that prefer an organic dark roast

645

00:31:17,909 --> 00:31:14,399

that is slightly

646

00:31:20,470 --> 00:31:17,919

lighter and milder but it's still dark

647

00:31:21,350 --> 00:31:20,480

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

648

00:31:23,909 --> 00:31:21,360

with a rich

649

00:31:25,990 --> 00:31:23,919

balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

650

00:31:27,110 --> 00:31:26,000

to perfection for a great coffee to

651
00:31:30,149 --> 00:31:27,120
start your day

652
00:31:31,110 --> 00:31:30,159
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

653
00:31:33,110 --> 00:31:31,120
between

654
00:31:36,070 --> 00:31:33,120
artisan small batch roasted to

655
00:31:38,630 --> 00:31:36,080
perfection usda certified organic all

656
00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:38,640
river moon coffee is freshly roasted and

657
00:31:42,630 --> 00:31:40,559
packaged in the usa

658
00:31:44,789 --> 00:31:42,640
just go to rivermooncoffee.com or click

659
00:31:45,750 --> 00:31:44,799
on the banners over on our site and use

660
00:31:51,470 --> 00:31:45,760
the promo code

661
00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:51,480
f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

662
00:31:58,830 --> 00:31:55,519
rivermooncoffee.com go back lee tappy

663
00:32:02,310 --> 00:31:58,840

this is the only way this

664

00:32:05,750 --> 00:32:02,320

is paid to black make contact

665

00:32:07,509 --> 00:32:05,760

jgra radio dot com

666

00:32:09,909 --> 00:32:07,519

this is jimmy church of fade to black

667

00:32:12,549 --> 00:32:09,919

and you can get our podcast for just

668

00:32:13,990 --> 00:32:12,559

two dollars per month all you have to do

669

00:32:17,830 --> 00:32:14,000

is click on the podcast

670

00:32:20,470 --> 00:32:17,840

banner over at jimmychurchradio.com

671

00:32:21,830 --> 00:32:20,480

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

672

00:32:23,990 --> 00:32:21,840

is pushing emotions

673

00:32:25,430 --> 00:32:24,000

which in turn pushes health the wrong

674

00:32:26,789 --> 00:32:25,440

direction do you ever get an ache

675

00:32:29,190 --> 00:32:26,799

because life is uneasy

676

00:32:31,029 --> 00:32:29,200

try life change tea at get the tea.com

677

00:32:32,710 --> 00:32:31,039

life change tea works on your digestive

678

00:32:34,870 --> 00:32:32,720

tract helping to move food through

679

00:32:35,990 --> 00:32:34,880

quicker and comfortably so your health

680

00:32:37,830 --> 00:32:36,000

is spot on

681

00:32:39,830 --> 00:32:37,840

life change tea may not help with world

682

00:32:41,269 --> 00:32:39,840

issues but it will help with your

683

00:32:43,269 --> 00:32:41,279

digestive issues

684

00:32:44,950 --> 00:32:43,279

a glass a day helps keep the intruders

685

00:32:47,509 --> 00:32:44,960

away so

686

00:32:49,750 --> 00:32:47,519

change your life today log on to get the

687

00:32:52,389 --> 00:32:49,760

tea.com that's get the tea

688

00:32:52,789 --> 00:32:52,399

dot com if your health game is off get

689

00:32:54,870 --> 00:32:52,799

on

690

00:32:55,990 --> 00:32:54,880

by ordering life change tea get the

691

00:32:57,830 --> 00:32:56,000

tea.com

692

00:33:00,389 --> 00:32:57,840

and while you're on our site look around

693

00:33:02,310 --> 00:33:00,399

at the great non-gmo organic supplements

694

00:33:03,669 --> 00:33:02,320

and if you're a sales shopper go to our

695

00:33:05,350 --> 00:33:03,679

specials page

696

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:05,360

and see what's for you i've been

697

00:33:09,190 --> 00:33:07,120

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

698

00:33:12,870 --> 00:33:09,200

sure glad for its health benefits

699

00:33:16,470 --> 00:33:12,880

again that's get the tea.com get the tea

700

00:33:18,470 --> 00:33:16,480

dot com the tea that makes you go

701
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:18,480
vader knots when you think about the

702
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,320
future of our country and where we're

703
00:33:23,110 --> 00:33:22,240
headed do you wonder about the food

704
00:33:27,269 --> 00:33:23,120
supply

705
00:33:29,430 --> 00:33:27,279
chain could be disastrous

706
00:33:31,669 --> 00:33:29,440
and they usually occur with little

707
00:33:32,710 --> 00:33:31,679
warning that's why the smartest thing

708
00:33:35,909 --> 00:33:32,720
you can do today

709
00:33:38,230 --> 00:33:35,919
is to stockpile emergency food water

710
00:33:39,350 --> 00:33:38,240
and other essentials i personally

711
00:33:41,509 --> 00:33:39,360
recommend my

712
00:33:43,990 --> 00:33:41,519
patriot supply they're the nation's

713
00:33:46,310 --> 00:33:44,000

largest emergency preparedness company

714

00:33:47,430 --> 00:33:46,320

serving millions of customers for more

715

00:33:49,750 --> 00:33:47,440

than a decade

716

00:33:52,389 --> 00:33:49,760

in fact they're the only source my

717

00:33:55,590 --> 00:33:52,399

family trusts for our preparedness plan

718

00:33:58,070 --> 00:33:55,600

you should too right now save 20

719

00:33:59,190 --> 00:33:58,080

off a full four week supply of delicious

720

00:34:02,470 --> 00:33:59,200

meals that provide

721

00:34:05,590 --> 00:34:02,480

2 000 calories a day saving 20

722

00:34:06,830 --> 00:34:05,600

helps too doesn't it especially now so

723

00:34:09,030 --> 00:34:06,840

go to

724

00:34:11,909 --> 00:34:09,040

preparewithjimmy.com and get ready

725

00:34:16,869 --> 00:34:11,919

that's prepare with jimmy.com

726

00:34:16,879 --> 00:34:21,909

nine out of ten geneticists agree

727

00:34:29,349 --> 00:34:25,750

fade to black is not

728

00:34:31,030 --> 00:34:29,359

your father's radio show on the game

729

00:34:35,589 --> 00:34:31,040

changer radio network

730

00:34:37,669 --> 00:34:35,599

and kgra the planet

731

00:34:42,230 --> 00:34:37,679

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

732

00:34:45,109 --> 00:34:42,240

you're listening to jimmychurchradio.com

733

00:34:51,020 --> 00:34:45,119

what's up i'm chris what up this is

734

00:34:51,030 --> 00:35:03,750

[Music]

735

00:35:06,870 --> 00:35:05,910

welcome back fade to black i am your

736

00:35:09,589 --> 00:35:06,880

host jimmy church

737

00:35:10,470 --> 00:35:09,599

all right thursday night fader night

738

00:35:14,829 --> 00:35:10,480

open lines

739

00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:14,839

all night long the call in number simple

740

00:35:20,470 --> 00:35:17,599

747 two two eight two

741

00:35:21,190 --> 00:35:20,480

zero five one seven four seven two two

742

00:35:24,710 --> 00:35:21,200

eight two

743

00:35:29,349 --> 00:35:24,720

zero five one phone lines are open

744

00:35:31,190 --> 00:35:29,359

all right anything uncensored unscripted

745

00:35:33,589 --> 00:35:31,200

that's it that's what this show was

746

00:35:35,829 --> 00:35:33,599

about it is truly

747

00:35:37,190 --> 00:35:35,839

truly the best night in all of talk

748

00:35:40,069 --> 00:35:37,200

radio and all of the world

749

00:35:40,470 --> 00:35:40,079

fade paid the black vader night all

750

00:35:42,870 --> 00:35:40,480

right

751
00:35:44,069 --> 00:35:42,880
rita just tweeted out uh i'm gonna

752
00:35:48,550 --> 00:35:44,079
retweet this this is

753
00:35:55,349 --> 00:35:51,990
this is rita

754
00:35:58,790 --> 00:35:55,359
kicking off

755
00:36:04,069 --> 00:35:58,800
our of

756
00:36:10,310 --> 00:36:07,190
i believe i believe this

757
00:36:11,990 --> 00:36:10,320
meme is rita's very own

758
00:36:13,670 --> 00:36:12,000
okay so i just uh tweeted that out

759
00:36:16,069 --> 00:36:13,680
follow me on twitter at j church radio

760
00:36:19,270 --> 00:36:16,079
you can check it out hashtag f2b

761
00:36:19,280 --> 00:36:24,150
oh man oh

762
00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:27,270
that's funny oh

763
00:36:34,069 --> 00:36:31,359

that's funny got so many memes man the

764

00:36:35,829 --> 00:36:34,079

the internet went crazy today with it

765

00:36:39,030 --> 00:36:35,839

some of them are so funny

766

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:39,040

i mean the jay and asylum bob is is

767

00:36:45,510 --> 00:36:42,480

is perfect it's it's perfection um

768

00:36:46,550 --> 00:36:45,520

so that that that was the first one that

769

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:46,560

i saw

770

00:36:50,950 --> 00:36:49,200

today i i posted out now listen as i'm

771

00:36:52,630 --> 00:36:50,960

bringing in these calls if you hear my

772

00:36:54,310 --> 00:36:52,640

voice you're going to go on hold

773

00:36:56,470 --> 00:36:54,320

and listen to some music for a bit but

774

00:36:59,829 --> 00:36:56,480

i'll bring in um

775

00:37:02,870 --> 00:36:59,839

uh the uh the sopranos one

776

00:37:03,670 --> 00:37:02,880

with uh paulie walnuts uh in front of

777

00:37:06,230 --> 00:37:03,680

the uh

778

00:37:06,870 --> 00:37:06,240

italian restaurant uh on the street that

779

00:37:10,069 --> 00:37:06,880

that

780

00:37:11,990 --> 00:37:10,079

like

781

00:37:14,550 --> 00:37:12,000

started to catch my eye and i was

782

00:37:16,470 --> 00:37:14,560

watching everybody out there also

783

00:37:18,069 --> 00:37:16,480

ryan sprague if you're listening i was

784

00:37:19,829 --> 00:37:18,079

watching your stuff today too as well

785

00:37:23,030 --> 00:37:19,839

we've got some of your

786

00:37:24,550 --> 00:37:23,040

memes in our collection uh tonight that

787

00:37:26,550 --> 00:37:24,560

well we're gonna be popping out there

788

00:37:28,790 --> 00:37:26,560

but orion lit it up

789

00:37:30,390 --> 00:37:28,800

um so there you go all right seven four

790

00:37:33,430 --> 00:37:30,400

seven two two eight two zero five

791

00:37:34,950 --> 00:37:33,440

one and um and i was talking about these

792

00:37:37,510 --> 00:37:34,960

weird habits

793

00:37:38,150 --> 00:37:37,520

right that that you pick up from a

794

00:37:41,109 --> 00:37:38,160

friend

795

00:37:42,150 --> 00:37:41,119

and and and you just you know you kind

796

00:37:44,230 --> 00:37:42,160

of steal it

797

00:37:46,069 --> 00:37:44,240

and you you know and it becomes part of

798

00:37:47,990 --> 00:37:46,079

your life there was

799

00:37:49,270 --> 00:37:48,000

there was another interesting thing that

800

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,280

happened that

801
00:37:52,470 --> 00:37:51,520
i've never been able to shake over the

802
00:37:55,750 --> 00:37:52,480
years

803
00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:55,760
but back in high school

804
00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:00,000
um i had a friend his name was walt and

805
00:38:07,270 --> 00:38:04,240
one morning and it was a strange thing

806
00:38:11,109 --> 00:38:07,280
uh when he said hey

807
00:38:12,950 --> 00:38:11,119
uh let's go to mcdonald's for breakfast

808
00:38:16,150 --> 00:38:12,960
it was like before school

809
00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,160
and and i can't remember exactly how it

810
00:38:19,750 --> 00:38:18,560
went down but we wind up at uh this

811
00:38:22,870 --> 00:38:19,760
mcdonald's

812
00:38:24,310 --> 00:38:22,880
over at cherry tree plaza next to our uh

813
00:38:29,190 --> 00:38:24,320

high school

814

00:38:32,310 --> 00:38:29,200

and we order big breakfast

815

00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:32,320

from mcdonald's which has pancakes

816

00:38:38,790 --> 00:38:35,839

uh bacon a sausage patty scrambled eggs

817

00:38:40,710 --> 00:38:38,800

orange juice coffee whatever and so

818

00:38:43,349 --> 00:38:40,720

we're sitting there at this table

819

00:38:44,150 --> 00:38:43,359

in mcdonald's eating breakfast before

820

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:44,160

school

821

00:38:49,829 --> 00:38:47,920

i'm a senior and he and i watched what

822

00:38:50,230 --> 00:38:49,839

he did and he had this ritual i had

823

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,240

never

824

00:38:53,750 --> 00:38:52,320

eaten a mcdonald's big breakfast that i

825

00:38:55,829 --> 00:38:53,760

remember at this point

826

00:38:56,870 --> 00:38:55,839

let alone obviously he's been doing this

827

00:38:58,790 --> 00:38:56,880

for a while

828

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:58,800

he's got this ritual and i watch him so

829

00:39:06,310 --> 00:39:00,880

he took the

830

00:39:08,069 --> 00:39:06,320

cut it up with the little plastic

831

00:39:08,790 --> 00:39:08,079

mcdonald's knife cut it up into little

832

00:39:12,230 --> 00:39:08,800

squares

833

00:39:13,270 --> 00:39:12,240

right line spun it around so now he's

834

00:39:16,310 --> 00:39:13,280

got a pile

835

00:39:19,430 --> 00:39:16,320

of little sausage squares

836

00:39:19,910 --> 00:39:19,440

he takes the bacon with his hands breaks

837

00:39:22,150 --> 00:39:19,920

it up

838

00:39:25,030 --> 00:39:22,160

into little bite-sized pieces that's in

839

00:39:28,150 --> 00:39:25,040

a pile he then takes the scrambled eggs

840

00:39:32,230 --> 00:39:28,160

cuts through the scrambled eggs

841

00:39:35,270 --> 00:39:32,240

like tic-tac-toe cuts it in this squares

842

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,280

then goes and he gets the pepper packets

843

00:39:37,990 --> 00:39:37,119

but he gets a couple of extra pepper

844

00:39:41,270 --> 00:39:38,000

packets

845

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:41,280

peppers the eggs peppers the whole tray

846

00:39:46,310 --> 00:39:44,720

of stuff not the pancakes but puts

847

00:39:47,270 --> 00:39:46,320

pepper over the whole thing and i'm just

848

00:39:50,550 --> 00:39:47,280

watching

849

00:39:56,310 --> 00:39:50,560

right okay

850

00:39:58,870 --> 00:39:56,320

i do that to my mcdonald's big breakfast

851
00:40:01,190 --> 00:39:58,880
or just about any breakfast i get at a

852
00:40:05,510 --> 00:40:01,200
restaurant

853
00:40:08,950 --> 00:40:05,520
the same exact way today

854
00:40:10,630 --> 00:40:08,960
i i go through that stupid thing that i

855
00:40:14,950 --> 00:40:10,640
got for my friend when we were

856
00:40:17,750 --> 00:40:14,960
16 years old seniors in high school

857
00:40:19,349 --> 00:40:17,760
and it's just it stuck with me my my

858
00:40:21,589 --> 00:40:19,359
entire life

859
00:40:22,470 --> 00:40:21,599
it's just like this bizarre thing and

860
00:40:25,109 --> 00:40:22,480
before that

861
00:40:26,309 --> 00:40:25,119
no it was not part about after that that

862
00:40:28,630 --> 00:40:26,319
morning

863
00:40:30,150 --> 00:40:28,640

sitting there i could see it like it was

864

00:40:33,109 --> 00:40:30,160

yesterday

865

00:40:34,069 --> 00:40:33,119

i do it i do it today i'm giving credit

866

00:40:36,550 --> 00:40:34,079

to walt

867

00:40:37,589 --> 00:40:36,560

i can't say his last name can't say his

868

00:40:39,990 --> 00:40:37,599

last name he's a

869

00:40:41,510 --> 00:40:40,000

successful business owner in

870

00:40:43,430 --> 00:40:41,520

indianapolis and

871

00:40:47,109 --> 00:40:43,440

i don't want that out on the air so

872

00:40:50,470 --> 00:40:48,870

let's go to the phones let's see what's

873

00:40:53,109 --> 00:40:50,480

up hi you're live i'm fade to black

874

00:40:55,670 --> 00:40:53,119

you're up first who's calling

875

00:40:56,309 --> 00:40:55,680

hey what's up jamie this is david from

876
00:40:59,589 --> 00:40:56,319
georgia

877
00:41:00,230 --> 00:40:59,599
hey david how are you tonight me and

878
00:41:02,150 --> 00:41:00,240
lori were

879
00:41:03,430 --> 00:41:02,160
while she's sleeping right now and i'm

880
00:41:07,430 --> 00:41:03,440
on the phone with you

881
00:41:08,630 --> 00:41:07,440
um he's out like a light um nothing too

882
00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:08,640
much man i

883
00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,480
if you look on twitter all the people

884
00:41:13,910 --> 00:41:11,680
following on youtube

885
00:41:16,710 --> 00:41:13,920
and speaker everything look on twitter

886
00:41:19,829 --> 00:41:16,720
i just tattooed fade to black on my arm

887
00:41:21,109 --> 00:41:19,839
i just saw that i love you listen listen

888
00:41:24,150 --> 00:41:21,119

uh dave i

889

00:41:27,349 --> 00:41:24,160

i saw this and i replied to the tweet

890

00:41:28,390 --> 00:41:27,359

and i said is this is this you what part

891

00:41:31,670 --> 00:41:28,400

of your body

892

00:41:34,150 --> 00:41:31,680

is this it's my arm it's my left uh

893

00:41:34,790 --> 00:41:34,160

arm like on the inside of my arm towards

894

00:41:38,950 --> 00:41:34,800

my hand

895

00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:38,960

man you rock man you absolutely rock

896

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:41,520

like i thought of like a chemical

897

00:41:46,069 --> 00:41:43,440

compound like to do it like that f

898

00:41:47,510 --> 00:41:46,079

with like two power with the b at the

899

00:41:48,069 --> 00:41:47,520

bottom i'm like that looks like a

900

00:41:51,109 --> 00:41:48,079

compound

901
00:41:52,790 --> 00:41:51,119
one of them square things yeah yep yep

902
00:41:56,069 --> 00:41:52,800
yep that's what it is it's the

903
00:41:57,670 --> 00:41:56,079
fade to black formula the fade into

904
00:42:00,470 --> 00:41:57,680
black formula exactly

905
00:42:01,750 --> 00:42:00,480
you are out of control david this is

906
00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:01,760
really cool i love you

907
00:42:07,589 --> 00:42:04,800
hey well we love you right back and i

908
00:42:08,710 --> 00:42:07,599
love the family of all of it it's

909
00:42:11,030 --> 00:42:08,720
amazing your whole

910
00:42:12,710 --> 00:42:11,040
your whole family of everybody on all

911
00:42:14,870 --> 00:42:12,720
these different networks

912
00:42:16,069 --> 00:42:14,880
i love you all i mean you guys speak to

913
00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:16,079

me nice you guys are

914

00:42:20,390 --> 00:42:18,240

generous it's just i love it i love it

915

00:42:21,270 --> 00:42:20,400

thank you so much man for everybody and

916

00:42:23,750 --> 00:42:21,280

you jimmy

917

00:42:24,470 --> 00:42:23,760

and listen david take take another

918

00:42:27,190 --> 00:42:24,480

picture

919

00:42:28,309 --> 00:42:27,200

uh that's in focus where you're not as

920

00:42:30,309 --> 00:42:28,319

excited

921

00:42:32,710 --> 00:42:30,319

and and send it to me i'll i'll post it

922

00:42:35,270 --> 00:42:32,720

all over social media man

923

00:42:36,309 --> 00:42:35,280

it's so cool that's so cool man that's

924

00:42:40,309 --> 00:42:36,319

awesome

925

00:42:43,829 --> 00:42:40,319

man man man that's it i guess uh

926
00:42:44,230 --> 00:42:43,839
it's permanent it's permanent i love it

927
00:42:47,510 --> 00:42:44,240
our

928
00:42:48,710 --> 00:42:47,520
relationship is permanent i let me tell

929
00:42:51,750 --> 00:42:48,720
you something this is

930
00:42:54,870 --> 00:42:51,760
this is like the third

931
00:42:57,349 --> 00:42:54,880
or fourth tattoo

932
00:42:58,390 --> 00:42:57,359
you know fade to black tattoos right and

933
00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,400
yes and

934
00:43:03,430 --> 00:43:01,200
um that that i've seen and i remember uh

935
00:43:06,630 --> 00:43:03,440
the first time

936
00:43:10,069 --> 00:43:06,640
um and i i think i think it was

937
00:43:13,670 --> 00:43:10,079
john ledford john if you're listening uh

938
00:43:17,030 --> 00:43:13,680

uh post york yeah he's he's

939

00:43:19,750 --> 00:43:17,040

he's got the the the jimmy's skull

940

00:43:20,470 --> 00:43:19,760

right you know the jimmy skull and so we

941

00:43:23,510 --> 00:43:20,480

were

942

00:43:25,030 --> 00:43:23,520

somewhere

943

00:43:27,030 --> 00:43:25,040

and he goes man i got to show this to

944

00:43:27,510 --> 00:43:27,040

you and he and it's on his the side of

945

00:43:34,069 --> 00:43:27,520

his

946

00:43:37,349 --> 00:43:34,079

think he was wearing shorts

947

00:43:40,870 --> 00:43:37,359

but we're up at a campfire and i went

948

00:43:44,069 --> 00:43:40,880

dude he goes yeah pretty cool

949

00:43:48,150 --> 00:43:44,079

i was like oh man

950

00:43:50,710 --> 00:43:48,160

and uh it it really it really

951
00:43:51,589 --> 00:43:50,720
it really how do i say this it's an

952
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:51,599
honor

953
00:43:57,829 --> 00:43:54,720
right i felt so cool yeah

954
00:43:58,230 --> 00:43:57,839
yeah yeah it was just a weird thing and

955
00:44:00,069 --> 00:43:58,240
he

956
00:44:01,510 --> 00:44:00,079
pulled up his sock and i go no man leave

957
00:44:04,390 --> 00:44:01,520
the sock down i just gotta

958
00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:04,400
i gotta stare at that for a few minutes

959
00:44:06,630 --> 00:44:04,960
but uh

960
00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:06,640
it's cool because it's a part of you

961
00:44:10,150 --> 00:44:08,079
it's a part of your legacy

962
00:44:11,670 --> 00:44:10,160
it's your it's your everything jimmy and

963
00:44:14,150 --> 00:44:11,680

i know everybody

964

00:44:16,550 --> 00:44:14,160

everybody that's tweeting youtube and

965

00:44:19,030 --> 00:44:16,560

everything knows right now that

966

00:44:20,069 --> 00:44:19,040

they love being able to wait towards

967

00:44:22,870 --> 00:44:20,079

nine o'clock

968

00:44:24,309 --> 00:44:22,880

and it's like yes or no not nine oh my

969

00:44:25,829 --> 00:44:24,319

god ten o'clock i'm sorry

970

00:44:28,069 --> 00:44:25,839

yeah i just messed up on the road you

971

00:44:30,470 --> 00:44:28,079

know it depends it depends on what part

972

00:44:33,109 --> 00:44:30,480

of the country you're in

973

00:44:34,390 --> 00:44:33,119

yeah so i'm enjoying this thing yeah in

974

00:44:37,510 --> 00:44:34,400

chicago

975

00:44:40,390 --> 00:44:37,520

it's it's nine o'clock in

976

00:44:41,030 --> 00:44:40,400

mountain time it's eight o'clock pacific

977

00:44:43,589 --> 00:44:41,040

time

978

00:44:44,309 --> 00:44:43,599

it is but where you are it's ten o'clock

979

00:44:46,790 --> 00:44:44,319

but it's

980

00:44:48,950 --> 00:44:46,800

right oh yeah it's nine o'clock to

981

00:44:50,390 --> 00:44:48,960

something if i put ten o'clock on me or

982

00:44:52,470 --> 00:44:50,400

nine o'clock on me right

983

00:44:55,910 --> 00:44:52,480

yeah man that's that's pretty cool man

984

00:44:59,510 --> 00:44:55,920

hey did you post any bernie means um

985

00:45:02,069 --> 00:44:59,520

i i didn't do no bernie memes um i i

986

00:45:02,790 --> 00:45:02,079

i'm still like because i know politics

987

00:45:06,309 --> 00:45:02,800

oh my god

988

00:45:07,910 --> 00:45:06,319

everybody goes crazy right so

989

00:45:09,430 --> 00:45:07,920

i'm giving them the chance you know what

990

00:45:11,510 --> 00:45:09,440

i mean thinking in my head like okay

991

00:45:13,349 --> 00:45:11,520

it's it's cool it's cool you know right

992

00:45:15,349 --> 00:45:13,359

right on he hopefully gets the stimulus

993

00:45:17,030 --> 00:45:15,359

all that gets passed and you know i mean

994

00:45:17,990 --> 00:45:17,040

a bunch of people get help that need

995

00:45:20,470 --> 00:45:18,000

help that

996

00:45:21,270 --> 00:45:20,480

literally are struggling right now um i

997

00:45:22,950 --> 00:45:21,280

was just

998

00:45:25,109 --> 00:45:22,960

like that not too long ago and they had

999

00:45:26,069 --> 00:45:25,119

600 dollars came on that was everything

1000

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:26,079

to me

1001
00:45:29,910 --> 00:45:28,400
right um i got to pay some of my rent

1002
00:45:32,950 --> 00:45:29,920
and whatnot you know

1003
00:45:34,150 --> 00:45:32,960
and but i i i did not do no bernie

1004
00:45:37,670 --> 00:45:34,160
memes

1005
00:45:40,950 --> 00:45:37,680
um for biden i i did a bite in meme

1006
00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:40,960
but um i also did a meme i don't know if

1007
00:45:44,230 --> 00:45:42,480
you remember seeing that um

1008
00:45:45,510 --> 00:45:44,240
i don't always drink coffee but when i

1009
00:45:47,670 --> 00:45:45,520
do it's river moon

1010
00:45:49,670 --> 00:45:47,680
yes it's amazing because i love river

1011
00:45:50,870 --> 00:45:49,680
moon coffee i do drink it and i don't

1012
00:45:53,349 --> 00:45:50,880
give it to my brother

1013
00:45:54,790 --> 00:45:53,359

no there you go that's that's the main

1014

00:45:57,589 --> 00:45:54,800

thing oh my god

1015

00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:57,599

now david yeah you called me with a

1016

00:46:02,390 --> 00:45:59,280

question what's your question

1017

00:46:04,710 --> 00:46:02,400

yes oh my god man okay like i

1018

00:46:06,309 --> 00:46:04,720

i want to know like if you could ever go

1019

00:46:08,550 --> 00:46:06,319

live uh with us

1020

00:46:10,230 --> 00:46:08,560

um like doing like a paranormal thing at

1021

00:46:12,870 --> 00:46:10,240

night or whatever trying to catch or

1022

00:46:15,030 --> 00:46:12,880

anything like um besides the radio

1023

00:46:15,750 --> 00:46:15,040

station like if you could just go live

1024

00:46:17,910 --> 00:46:15,760

for all of us

1025

00:46:20,069 --> 00:46:17,920

i guarantee you you will have so many

1026

00:46:22,550 --> 00:46:20,079

people clicking on that button

1027

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,560

to see like what's happening in real

1028

00:46:26,230 --> 00:46:24,800

time like real time playing guitar

1029

00:46:28,150 --> 00:46:26,240

anything because i've been wanting to

1030

00:46:30,550 --> 00:46:28,160

see you play guitar so bad

1031

00:46:31,270 --> 00:46:30,560

and i'm a drummer and you could have me

1032

00:46:34,630 --> 00:46:31,280

anytime

1033

00:46:38,309 --> 00:46:34,640

man i'm there right right you know

1034

00:46:41,589 --> 00:46:38,319

i have uh i i've thought about that

1035

00:46:43,910 --> 00:46:41,599

um of something

1036

00:46:45,270 --> 00:46:43,920

and i think that we should think about

1037

00:46:49,109 --> 00:46:45,280

doing this but

1038

00:46:52,790 --> 00:46:49,119

um where friday or saturday night

1039

00:46:53,910 --> 00:46:52,800

um i sneak on and just do an impromptu

1040

00:46:55,990 --> 00:46:53,920

live broadcast

1041

00:46:56,950 --> 00:46:56,000

you know for an hour or two oh my god

1042

00:47:00,069 --> 00:46:56,960

that would be so

1043

00:47:02,470 --> 00:47:00,079

yeah i mean you know and and and

1044

00:47:03,990 --> 00:47:02,480

so yeah you know i i don't want to say

1045

00:47:07,109 --> 00:47:04,000

that i'm gonna do it because

1046

00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:07,119

it needs to be a surprise but i i think

1047

00:47:08,950 --> 00:47:07,520

uh

1048

00:47:10,870 --> 00:47:08,960

i think there's something like that in

1049

00:47:13,190 --> 00:47:10,880

the future where we just come in

1050

00:47:14,470 --> 00:47:13,200

and just enroll it you know what we used

1051

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:14,480

to do

1052

00:47:20,549 --> 00:47:18,000

this is a long time ago

1053

00:47:21,829 --> 00:47:20,559

uh we right i think we should do this

1054

00:47:24,950 --> 00:47:21,839

again which is

1055

00:47:25,910 --> 00:47:24,960

we used to have drive-in movie night on

1056

00:47:28,950 --> 00:47:25,920

saturdays

1057

00:47:32,150 --> 00:47:28,960

oh my god so right on the big screen

1058

00:47:36,069 --> 00:47:32,160

yeah so no what we would do is

1059

00:47:39,190 --> 00:47:36,079

we had a secret room on the website

1060

00:47:39,829 --> 00:47:39,200

invitation only and we would get a

1061

00:47:43,430 --> 00:47:39,839

hundred

1062

00:47:46,230 --> 00:47:43,440

fader knots in there um right on

1063

00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:46,240

and and we'd watch a movie and then talk

1064

00:47:48,390 --> 00:47:46,960

smack

1065

00:47:50,309 --> 00:47:48,400

throughout the whole movie and we would

1066

00:47:52,870 --> 00:47:50,319

play we would play these

1067

00:47:54,390 --> 00:47:52,880

b movies and we had a chat room and we

1068

00:48:00,790 --> 00:47:54,400

did this for

1069

00:48:01,910 --> 00:48:00,800

more or longer that is awesome watch

1070

00:48:05,430 --> 00:48:01,920

these ufo b

1071

00:48:08,950 --> 00:48:05,440

movies from the 1950s and and just

1072

00:48:09,910 --> 00:48:08,960

just talk smack it was great just go on

1073

00:48:12,549 --> 00:48:09,920

it yeah

1074

00:48:14,069 --> 00:48:12,559

yeah we should we should do it again hey

1075

00:48:17,109 --> 00:48:14,079

listen take another

1076

00:48:18,790 --> 00:48:17,119

yes i'm sorry i i'd have to ask

1077

00:48:21,030 --> 00:48:18,800

is there any way i could get an

1078

00:48:21,589 --> 00:48:21,040

autograph like picture or something from

1079

00:48:24,950 --> 00:48:21,599

you

1080

00:48:28,069 --> 00:48:24,960

go about it and

1081

00:48:30,549 --> 00:48:28,079

what to do shoot me an email

1082

00:48:31,910 --> 00:48:30,559

i love your show it saves me man shoot

1083

00:48:34,549 --> 00:48:31,920

me an email david

1084

00:48:35,190 --> 00:48:34,559

i'll send something out okay all right

1085

00:48:36,630 --> 00:48:35,200

yes sir

1086

00:48:39,109 --> 00:48:36,640

thank you so much and you have a

1087

00:48:41,589 --> 00:48:39,119

beautiful night and everybody across

1088

00:48:43,670 --> 00:48:41,599

all networks i love you this is david

1089

00:48:45,349 --> 00:48:43,680

walker jimmy church with the game

1090

00:48:47,430 --> 00:48:45,359

changing network

1091

00:48:49,750 --> 00:48:47,440

go beckley pepe i love you jay right

1092

00:48:52,549 --> 00:48:49,760

right on david thank you so much i'll

1093

00:48:54,549 --> 00:48:52,559

post a new picture okay

1094

00:48:57,030 --> 00:48:54,559

yes sir i'll talk to you have a great

1095

00:49:00,230 --> 00:48:57,040

weekend give my best to lori

1096

00:49:00,790 --> 00:49:00,240

yes sir you too right on bye-bye right

1097

00:49:03,829 --> 00:49:00,800

on

1098

00:49:06,470 --> 00:49:03,839

and uh

1099

00:49:08,069 --> 00:49:06,480

david and laurie uh from georgia but

1100

00:49:11,190 --> 00:49:08,079

that's a great phone call

1101

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:11,200

and uh the tattoo is excellent and uh

1102

00:49:16,069 --> 00:49:14,559

um i i i need a better picture so david

1103

00:49:18,630 --> 00:49:16,079

uh i know you're listening right now

1104

00:49:19,109 --> 00:49:18,640

post uh post another picture nice and

1105

00:49:20,309 --> 00:49:19,119

clear

1106

00:49:22,150 --> 00:49:20,319

and we'll get that out there for

1107

00:49:22,630 --> 00:49:22,160

everybody i want everybody to see it

1108

00:49:24,549 --> 00:49:22,640

it's an

1109

00:49:25,910 --> 00:49:24,559

excellent tattoo let's go back to the

1110

00:49:28,470 --> 00:49:25,920

phones hi you're live on fade to black

1111

00:49:31,109 --> 00:49:28,480

who's calling

1112

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:31,119

this is denver from montana this is

1113

00:49:35,030 --> 00:49:32,079

denver

1114

00:49:36,150 --> 00:49:35,040

from montana from montana how are you

1115

00:49:39,510 --> 00:49:36,160

doing how are you doing

1116

00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:39,520

last week yeah man atkinson junior

1117

00:49:44,630 --> 00:49:42,720

my real name how's it going jimmy

1118

00:49:46,069 --> 00:49:44,640

sorry i was all scatterbrained last week

1119

00:49:47,430 --> 00:49:46,079

all across the board i was just so

1120

00:49:50,150 --> 00:49:47,440

excited to talk to you

1121

00:49:51,829 --> 00:49:50,160

all it's all right man it was it's a it

1122

00:49:53,829 --> 00:49:51,839

was a great phone call how are you doing

1123

00:49:55,349 --> 00:49:53,839

tonight

1124

00:49:57,750 --> 00:49:55,359

i'm doing good i'm actually on the

1125

00:50:01,510 --> 00:49:57,760

border of montana and wyoming

1126
00:50:03,510 --> 00:50:01,520
at a bar called parkman bar my um

1127
00:50:05,349 --> 00:50:03,520
significant other is from the crow

1128
00:50:07,349 --> 00:50:05,359
reservation in montana

1129
00:50:09,109 --> 00:50:07,359
and so that's where i'm down in crow

1130
00:50:10,150 --> 00:50:09,119
right now and we're just now getting

1131
00:50:13,589 --> 00:50:10,160
done eating

1132
00:50:14,950 --> 00:50:13,599
all right man man yeah have you

1133
00:50:16,150 --> 00:50:14,960
have you ever heard the medicine wheel

1134
00:50:16,790 --> 00:50:16,160
they have right here in the bighorn

1135
00:50:19,510 --> 00:50:16,800
mountains

1136
00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,520
um i've been to uh different medicine

1137
00:50:23,670 --> 00:50:20,880
wheels i haven't been to

1138
00:50:24,150 --> 00:50:23,680

that one is it cool how big is it it's

1139

00:50:28,549 --> 00:50:24,160

pretty

1140

00:50:31,030 --> 00:50:28,559

of a cross it is but it's real

1141

00:50:32,069 --> 00:50:31,040

it's ancient you know and it goes along

1142

00:50:34,309 --> 00:50:32,079

with one of the

1143

00:50:36,230 --> 00:50:34,319

seven rights that was given to the

1144

00:50:36,790 --> 00:50:36,240

lakota people by the white buffalo calf

1145

00:50:38,950 --> 00:50:36,800

woman

1146

00:50:41,990 --> 00:50:38,960

well that's my that's my question have

1147

00:50:47,750 --> 00:50:44,950

i have done the sundance once yes oh man

1148

00:50:50,870 --> 00:50:47,760

i have to do it three more times

1149

00:50:52,870 --> 00:50:50,880

pretty cool isn't it the medicine wheel

1150

00:50:55,030 --> 00:50:52,880

is it's pretty cool it's awesome i think

1151
00:50:57,270 --> 00:50:55,040
the natives had it right you know what i

1152
00:51:00,309 --> 00:50:57,280
mean the first people

1153
00:51:03,670 --> 00:51:00,319
yeah i wanted i've done

1154
00:51:06,710 --> 00:51:03,680
one it wasn't uh an actual uh

1155
00:51:09,910 --> 00:51:06,720
pure native american ceremony

1156
00:51:12,870 --> 00:51:09,920
in the medicine wheel it was uh

1157
00:51:13,349 --> 00:51:12,880
a more modern ceremony but but i got to

1158
00:51:16,549 --> 00:51:13,359
tell you

1159
00:51:17,510 --> 00:51:16,559
that is awesome it's powerful man it's

1160
00:51:20,630 --> 00:51:17,520
powerful

1161
00:51:22,710 --> 00:51:20,640
yes it is yeah and so that um happens at

1162
00:51:24,470 --> 00:51:22,720
the summer softest the longest day of

1163
00:51:27,910 --> 00:51:24,480

the year

1164

00:51:32,069 --> 00:51:27,920

you know yeah yeah and a long time ago

1165

00:51:33,750 --> 00:51:32,079

when the natives all um got together

1166

00:51:35,109 --> 00:51:33,760

when it was right here freaking where

1167

00:51:38,069 --> 00:51:35,119

i'm at they got together

1168

00:51:39,910 --> 00:51:38,079

and then this is when custer hits the

1169

00:51:40,950 --> 00:51:39,920

lakota people for the third time in a

1170

00:51:42,309 --> 00:51:40,960

row

1171

00:51:44,230 --> 00:51:42,319

and they were just getting done with

1172

00:51:46,549 --> 00:51:44,240

church basically the most holiest of

1173

00:51:48,630 --> 00:51:46,559

ceremonies

1174

00:51:49,670 --> 00:51:48,640

the battle a little bighorn happens yeah

1175

00:51:54,230 --> 00:51:49,680

man

1176

00:51:57,030 --> 00:51:54,240

really happened there

1177

00:51:57,270 --> 00:51:57,040

you know freaking with um custer chasing

1178

00:52:08,630 --> 00:51:57,280

the

1179

00:52:12,309 --> 00:52:08,640

people

1180

00:52:13,109 --> 00:52:12,319

their land i guess the black hills and

1181

00:52:15,750 --> 00:52:13,119

stuff

1182

00:52:16,390 --> 00:52:15,760

and they weren't supposed to be going in

1183

00:52:18,390 --> 00:52:16,400

there the

1184

00:52:19,829 --> 00:52:18,400

white people and they were taking gold

1185

00:52:21,270 --> 00:52:19,839

out of there and now

1186

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:21,280

somehow they got their hands on this

1187

00:52:24,790 --> 00:52:22,960

gold and they were trying to

1188

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,800

tell on them basically look here's the

1189

00:52:27,670 --> 00:52:26,319

proof they're taking gold out of our

1190

00:52:31,030 --> 00:52:27,680

land they knew that that

1191

00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:31,040

yellow metal made the white man crazy

1192

00:52:34,390 --> 00:52:32,960

you know and here was custer they were

1193

00:52:35,829 --> 00:52:34,400

trying to cover this up

1194

00:52:38,150 --> 00:52:35,839

by catching up to him and getting this

1195

00:52:40,309 --> 00:52:38,160

gold back

1196

00:52:41,190 --> 00:52:40,319

the whole part of history nobody's told

1197

00:52:43,190 --> 00:52:41,200

yeah

1198

00:52:45,030 --> 00:52:43,200

well let me tell you something that i

1199

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:45,040

just recently saw

1200

00:52:51,990 --> 00:52:48,800

uh i watched a documentary a movie

1201
00:52:54,870 --> 00:52:52,000
about um different

1202
00:52:56,069 --> 00:52:54,880
on different reservations okay different

1203
00:53:00,470 --> 00:52:56,079
tribes

1204
00:53:03,109 --> 00:53:00,480
of young indian musicians

1205
00:53:03,510 --> 00:53:03,119
playing with their rock and roll bands

1206
00:53:06,870 --> 00:53:03,520
right

1207
00:53:10,710 --> 00:53:06,880
um all around and i was watching this

1208
00:53:13,990 --> 00:53:10,720
and it was absolutely incredible

1209
00:53:18,230 --> 00:53:14,000
um how and and this is what

1210
00:53:20,549 --> 00:53:18,240
um this is what was so moving for me

1211
00:53:21,589 --> 00:53:20,559
for the rest of the country the rest of

1212
00:53:25,109 --> 00:53:21,599
the world

1213
00:53:27,829 --> 00:53:25,119

right we don't visit

1214

00:53:29,030 --> 00:53:27,839

the reservation we don't know about what

1215

00:53:30,870 --> 00:53:29,040

happens

1216

00:53:32,549 --> 00:53:30,880

because it's not it's not part of our

1217

00:53:36,230 --> 00:53:32,559

lives right

1218

00:53:41,670 --> 00:53:36,240

you yeah the life goes on

1219

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:41,680

and watching watching these young kids

1220

00:53:47,430 --> 00:53:44,880

uh with their bands you know playing

1221

00:53:48,549 --> 00:53:47,440

and and rocking it out some of it was

1222

00:53:51,829 --> 00:53:48,559

really metal too

1223

00:53:55,109 --> 00:53:51,839

and it was really cool um but but

1224

00:53:56,069 --> 00:53:55,119

it was just so moving and and i i

1225

00:53:58,390 --> 00:53:56,079

watched it like

1226
00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:58,400
three times and there were a couple of

1227
00:54:01,670 --> 00:53:59,280
these bands

1228
00:54:03,750 --> 00:54:01,680
they were all great but that their

1229
00:54:06,390 --> 00:54:03,760
dedication to it but they're on the

1230
00:54:07,910 --> 00:54:06,400
reservations where they're they're not

1231
00:54:09,589 --> 00:54:07,920
you know they're not going to the clubs

1232
00:54:11,270 --> 00:54:09,599
in hollywood they're not going to the

1233
00:54:14,230 --> 00:54:11,280
clubs in

1234
00:54:15,349 --> 00:54:14,240
in new york but they have the internet

1235
00:54:19,270 --> 00:54:15,359
they have

1236
00:54:21,349 --> 00:54:19,280
they like

1237
00:54:22,549 --> 00:54:21,359
and they are out there doing their own

1238
00:54:25,510 --> 00:54:22,559

thing man it was

1239

00:54:26,230 --> 00:54:25,520

it was very very cool listen dj i gotta

1240

00:54:28,549 --> 00:54:26,240

head to him

1241

00:54:29,349 --> 00:54:28,559

i gotta head to a break um i love you

1242

00:54:31,990 --> 00:54:29,359

jimmy church

1243

00:54:34,790 --> 00:54:32,000

yeah what's your uh awesome what's your

1244

00:54:37,990 --> 00:54:34,800

better half's name

1245

00:54:41,829 --> 00:54:38,000

lucille lucille plenty hawk lucille

1246

00:54:45,829 --> 00:54:41,839

penny hawk man plenty hawk

1247

00:54:48,789 --> 00:54:45,839

you got say it again

1248

00:54:49,990 --> 00:54:48,799

plenty hawk plenty hawk lucille plenty

1249

00:54:52,789 --> 00:54:50,000

hawk

1250

00:54:53,910 --> 00:54:52,799

and it's just you go yes it's just

1251
00:54:55,910 --> 00:54:53,920
amazing

1252
00:54:57,589 --> 00:54:55,920
her first language was her first

1253
00:54:59,030 --> 00:54:57,599
language was crow and second language

1254
00:55:01,190 --> 00:54:59,040
was english actually

1255
00:55:02,789 --> 00:55:01,200
really so she can whip out the crow

1256
00:55:05,430 --> 00:55:02,799
right now

1257
00:55:07,270 --> 00:55:05,440
oh yeah yes sir she's in the bar though

1258
00:55:09,510 --> 00:55:07,280
she's at the bar

1259
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:09,520
tell her tell her i'm on hold with jimmy

1260
00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,319
church

1261
00:55:14,390 --> 00:55:13,040
tell her i said yo you guys go have a

1262
00:55:15,990 --> 00:55:14,400
great day

1263
00:55:18,630 --> 00:55:16,000

have a great time and have a great

1264

00:55:21,270 --> 00:55:18,640

amazing weekend all right

1265

00:55:21,829 --> 00:55:21,280

thank you you too sir we love you okay

1266

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:21,839

thank you

1267

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:23,359

look forward to talking to you again

1268

00:55:28,549 --> 00:55:24,960

right on dj god bless

1269

00:55:31,589 --> 00:55:28,559

behave and be well yes sir i will

1270

00:55:33,030 --> 00:55:31,599

peace peace peace peace peace that's a

1271

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:33,040

great phone call right there

1272

00:55:40,069 --> 00:55:36,319

and uh how how

1273

00:55:42,789 --> 00:55:40,079

cool is thursday night fader night

1274

00:55:44,549 --> 00:55:42,799

right there those two phone calls back

1275

00:55:49,190 --> 00:55:44,559

to back to open up the show

1276

00:55:52,309 --> 00:55:49,200

how cool is fader night thursday night

1277

00:55:55,589 --> 00:55:52,319

right here that's absolutely amazing

1278

00:55:56,309 --> 00:55:55,599

absolutely amazing amazing and nobody

1279

00:55:59,349 --> 00:55:56,319

talked about

1280

00:56:02,710 --> 00:55:59,359

uh habits that they picked up um

1281

00:56:04,390 --> 00:56:02,720

but wow wow okay i am going to head

1282

00:56:07,589 --> 00:56:04,400

towards a break

1283

00:56:09,510 --> 00:56:07,599

and i'm getting visited by rita she

1284

00:56:12,710 --> 00:56:09,520

never walks in during the show

1285

00:56:16,309 --> 00:56:12,720

what's going on what's going on bree

1286

00:56:19,510 --> 00:56:16,319

she says it's break time i

1287

00:56:20,870 --> 00:56:19,520

rita is here in the studio should i take

1288

00:56:24,309 --> 00:56:20,880

a picture of her

1289

00:56:25,270 --> 00:56:24,319

no i shouldn't no just roll to the

1290

00:56:29,670 --> 00:56:25,280

commercial

1291

00:56:31,910 --> 00:56:29,680

i got the feeling it's like the

1292

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:31,920

principal coming in

1293

00:56:38,789 --> 00:56:35,599

to your classroom and everybody is like

1294

00:56:40,390 --> 00:56:38,799

uh oh so we'll find out this is fade to

1295

00:56:43,589 --> 00:56:40,400

black i'm yours jimmy church

1296

00:56:47,430 --> 00:56:43,599

thursday night fader night 7 4 7

1297

00:56:50,549 --> 00:56:47,440

2 it's bernie meme

1298

00:56:52,950 --> 00:56:50,559

night over on the sandbox hashtag f2b go

1299

00:56:55,510 --> 00:56:52,960

and check that out follow me on twitter

1300

00:56:56,470 --> 00:56:55,520

at j church radio the breakfast club

1301

00:56:58,549 --> 00:56:56,480

memes

1302

00:57:00,789 --> 00:56:58,559

are really really cool too as well and

1303

00:57:02,630 --> 00:57:00,799

you can also check out

1304

00:57:04,069 --> 00:57:02,640

check out david's tattoo it's right

1305

00:57:04,630 --> 00:57:04,079

there in the twitter feed i'll be right

1306

00:57:10,829 --> 00:57:04,640

back this

1307

00:57:20,630 --> 00:57:12,510

747-228-2051

1308

00:57:22,789 --> 00:57:20,640

[Music]

1309

00:57:25,190 --> 00:57:22,799

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1310

00:57:30,150 --> 00:57:25,200

on the game changer radio network

1311

00:57:32,630 --> 00:57:30,160

and kgra the global radio alliance

1312

00:57:33,670 --> 00:57:32,640

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1313

00:57:38,069 --> 00:57:33,680

station

1314

00:57:40,069 --> 00:57:38,079

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1315

00:57:41,750 --> 00:57:40,079

hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

1316

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:41,760

best-selling author and the founder of

1317

00:57:45,910 --> 00:57:43,920

forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

1318

00:57:47,349 --> 00:57:45,920

my team we have built a all new contest

1319

00:57:48,950 --> 00:57:47,359

streaming tv platform

1320

00:57:50,870 --> 00:57:48,960

designed with every family member in

1321

00:57:52,150 --> 00:57:50,880

mind if you have ever wanted to travel

1322

00:57:53,670 --> 00:57:52,160

the world and attend lectures and

1323

00:57:54,710 --> 00:57:53,680

workshops from your favorite speakers

1324

00:57:57,430 --> 00:57:54,720

but weren't able to

1325

00:57:58,069 --> 00:57:57,440

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

1326

00:57:59,750 --> 00:57:58,079

tv

1327

00:58:01,589 --> 00:57:59,760

there are dozens of workshops and

1328

00:58:03,750 --> 00:58:01,599

lectures from speakers you know and love

1329

00:58:05,589 --> 00:58:03,760

we have also included amazing categories

1330

00:58:07,430 --> 00:58:05,599

to assure that your consciousness is

1331

00:58:08,069 --> 00:58:07,440

entertained and elevating on a daily

1332

00:58:10,150 --> 00:58:08,079

basis

1333

00:58:11,349 --> 00:58:10,160

amazing interviews ancient history

1334

00:58:13,349 --> 00:58:11,359

ascension knowledge

1335

00:58:14,549 --> 00:58:13,359

wisdom teachings documentaries

1336

00:58:16,710 --> 00:58:14,559

conspiracies

1337

00:58:18,710 --> 00:58:16,720

mysteries health and fitness conscious

1338

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:18,720

cooking meditations finance

1339

00:58:23,190 --> 00:58:20,880

yoga and so much more to start your free

1340

00:58:25,910 --> 00:58:23,200

trial on any mobile device or computer

1341

00:58:27,589 --> 00:58:25,920

surf to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1342

00:58:30,710 --> 00:58:27,599

that's forbidden knowledge with the

1343

00:58:34,829 --> 00:58:30,720

number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

1344

00:58:35,990 --> 00:58:34,839

again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

1345

00:58:39,190 --> 00:58:36,000

today

1346

00:58:41,589 --> 00:58:39,200

listen i know and you know that you've

1347

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:41,599

always wanted your first crystal skull

1348

00:58:45,990 --> 00:58:43,839

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1349

00:58:47,750 --> 00:58:46,000

but you just don't know where to go to

1350

00:58:50,470 --> 00:58:47,760

find the real thing

1351
00:58:52,470 --> 00:58:50,480
then i met carolyn ford over at einstein

1352
00:58:54,870 --> 00:58:52,480
the crystalskull.com

1353
00:58:56,870 --> 00:58:54,880
carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1354
00:58:58,390 --> 00:58:56,880
of the most respected ancient crystal

1355
00:59:00,069 --> 00:58:58,400
skulls in the world

1356
00:59:01,910 --> 00:59:00,079
all of her unique skulls have been

1357
00:59:03,990 --> 00:59:01,920
imprinted sitting with einstein

1358
00:59:06,549 --> 00:59:04,000
in his sacred lodge and are carved from

1359
00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:06,559
the finest gemstone and materials

1360
00:59:11,270 --> 00:59:08,720
imprinting is the process of receiving

1361
00:59:14,630 --> 00:59:11,280
the ancient wisdom from the master skull

1362
00:59:17,030 --> 00:59:14,640
or master computer einstein the ancient

1363
00:59:17,990 --> 00:59:17,040

crystal skull to see carolyn's current

1364

00:59:20,710 --> 00:59:18,000

collection of crystal

1365

00:59:23,030 --> 00:59:20,720

skulls just visit her store at einstein

1366

00:59:24,870 --> 00:59:23,040

the crystalskull.com or click on the

1367

00:59:27,349 --> 00:59:24,880

banner over on our site

1368

00:59:29,270 --> 00:59:27,359

don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1369

00:59:31,829 --> 00:59:29,280

at checkout to receive 10

1370

00:59:32,549 --> 00:59:31,839

off of your order today that's promo

1371

00:59:35,109 --> 00:59:32,559

code

1372

00:59:36,470 --> 00:59:35,119

jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1373

00:59:41,910 --> 00:59:36,480

skull is easy

1374

00:59:46,710 --> 00:59:44,069

when you take the beans from central

1375

00:59:47,270 --> 00:59:46,720

america with dashes of indonesian and

1376
00:59:49,430 --> 00:59:47,280
african

1377
00:59:51,589 --> 00:59:49,440
mixed in and then roasted to the dark

1378
00:59:54,789 --> 00:59:51,599
side of fade to black

1379
00:59:57,750 --> 00:59:54,799
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

1380
00:59:58,470 --> 00:59:57,760
introducing the fade to black blend from

1381
01:00:03,990 --> 00:59:58,480
river moon

1382
01:00:04,470 --> 01:00:04,000
customized roast was created for the

1383
01:00:07,670 --> 01:00:04,480
love

1384
01:00:10,470 --> 01:00:07,680
of fade to black the alchemy of

1385
01:00:11,670 --> 01:00:10,480
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1386
01:00:15,349 --> 01:00:11,680
is in every sip

1387
01:00:16,789 --> 01:00:15,359
of this full-bodied dark java i need my

1388
01:00:19,349 --> 01:00:16,799

coffee doc

1389

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:19,359

deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1390

01:00:22,870 --> 01:00:20,319

highlights

1391

01:00:24,870 --> 01:00:22,880

just like the bunker leaning further

1392

01:00:27,510 --> 01:00:24,880

into the darkness of the roast

1393

01:00:28,390 --> 01:00:27,520

is fade to black blend from river moon

1394

01:00:30,109 --> 01:00:28,400

coffee

1395

01:00:32,150 --> 01:00:30,119

just click on the banner at

1396

01:00:32,549 --> 01:00:32,160

jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1397

01:00:37,030 --> 01:00:32,559

code

1398

01:00:47,190 --> 01:00:37,040

f2b blend for 15 off of your order today

1399

01:00:50,950 --> 01:00:49,109

hi this is ray sobs here repping the

1400

01:00:51,589 --> 01:00:50,960

planet and you're listening to my good

1401
01:00:54,470 --> 01:00:51,599
friend

1402
01:00:55,430 --> 01:00:54,480
jimmy church fade to black on the game

1403
01:01:00,230 --> 01:00:55,440
changer network

1404
01:01:03,390 --> 01:01:00,240
and the kgra digital broadcast station

1405
01:01:04,549 --> 01:01:03,400
this is toby kebbel you're listening to

1406
01:01:07,510 --> 01:01:04,559
jimmychurchradio.com

1407
01:01:08,710 --> 01:01:07,520
don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1408
01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:08,720
i'm adrian grenier

1409
01:01:15,030 --> 01:01:10,559
and this is ari gold we're the honey

1410
01:01:19,030 --> 01:01:17,349
hey i'm adrian grenier and i'm ari gold

1411
01:01:21,270 --> 01:01:19,040
we're the honey brothers

1412
01:01:22,870 --> 01:01:21,280
and you're listening to jimmy church a

1413
01:01:24,549 --> 01:01:22,880

revolution

1414

01:01:26,470 --> 01:01:24,559

this is jimmy church of fade to black

1415

01:01:28,789 --> 01:01:26,480

and you can become an official fate or

1416

01:01:29,750 --> 01:01:28,799

not by just going to our membership

1417

01:01:33,109 --> 01:01:29,760

section

1418

01:01:35,109 --> 01:01:33,119

at jimmychurchradio.com

1419

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:35,119

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1420

01:01:38,470 --> 01:01:36,559

conscious life expo

1421

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:38,480

and you're listening to fade to black

1422

01:01:41,829 --> 01:01:39,599

with jimmy church

1423

01:01:43,950 --> 01:01:41,839

who holds the lucky pony record for the

1424

01:01:47,589 --> 01:01:43,960

best astrological chart since

1425

01:01:49,270 --> 01:01:47,599

1963. true story

1426

01:01:50,870 --> 01:01:49,280

this is micah hanks of the grealian

1427

01:01:52,390 --> 01:01:50,880

report and you're listening to jimmy

1428

01:01:54,150 --> 01:01:52,400

church on fade to black

1429

01:01:56,069 --> 01:01:54,160

across the globe on the game changer

1430

01:02:06,790 --> 01:01:56,079

radio network and the one and only

1431

01:02:18,710 --> 01:02:06,800

kgra radio the planet

1432

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:20,309

welcome back fade to black i'm nervous

1433

01:02:26,950 --> 01:02:24,000

jimmy church thursday night fader nights

1434

01:02:28,789 --> 01:02:26,960

open lines all night long i'm in a great

1435

01:02:35,750 --> 01:02:28,799

mood

1436

01:02:37,349 --> 01:02:35,760

seven four 747-228-2051

1437

01:02:39,430 --> 01:02:37,359

and uh we're running all the burning

1438

01:02:39,940 --> 01:02:39,440

memes tonight and if you've got your

1439

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:39,950

favorite

1440

01:02:45,109 --> 01:02:42,079

[Laughter]

1441

01:02:48,870 --> 01:02:45,119

alex alex bailey that's pretty cool

1442

01:02:51,190 --> 01:02:48,880

that's uh that's uh that's pretty cool

1443

01:02:53,990 --> 01:02:51,200

um all all the bernie memes are up

1444

01:02:55,510 --> 01:02:54,000

hashtag f2b is the sandbox on twitter

1445

01:02:57,670 --> 01:02:55,520

and you can go and check those out we'll

1446

01:02:59,990 --> 01:02:57,680

have them flying uh through

1447

01:03:01,270 --> 01:03:00,000

the entire show all right seven four

1448

01:03:03,829 --> 01:03:01,280

seven two two eight two

1449

01:03:04,789 --> 01:03:03,839

five open lines all night long

1450

01:03:08,230 --> 01:03:04,799

uncensored

1451
01:03:10,309 --> 01:03:08,240
unfiltered unscreened your calls ufos

1452
01:03:14,230 --> 01:03:10,319
the paranormal supernatural

1453
01:03:17,029 --> 01:03:14,240
uh conspiracy time travel lost history

1454
01:03:17,510 --> 01:03:17,039
food music guitars whatever's on your

1455
01:03:19,270 --> 01:03:17,520
mind

1456
01:03:21,270 --> 01:03:19,280
that's what we do here on thursday

1457
01:03:22,710 --> 01:03:21,280
nights let's go back to the phones

1458
01:03:24,470 --> 01:03:22,720
hi you're live on fade to black who's

1459
01:03:27,349 --> 01:03:24,480
calling

1460
01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:27,359
hey jimmy it's uh carrie in palm springs

1461
01:03:34,470 --> 01:03:28,160
how are you

1462
01:03:36,950 --> 01:03:34,480
fantastic happy 2021.

1463
01:03:38,069 --> 01:03:36,960

yeah absolutely i'm so with you did you

1464

01:03:41,349 --> 01:03:38,079

guys have uh

1465

01:03:43,589 --> 01:03:41,359

wins out there like we did this week

1466

01:03:44,630 --> 01:03:43,599

we did it sounds like you had them worse

1467

01:03:47,270 --> 01:03:44,640

um but we

1468

01:03:48,230 --> 01:03:47,280

we definitely had some wins yep yeah

1469

01:03:51,430 --> 01:03:48,240

when they were

1470

01:03:51,990 --> 01:03:51,440

uh when it started the report started to

1471

01:03:54,069 --> 01:03:52,000

come in

1472

01:03:56,069 --> 01:03:54,079

and you know we could feel it and see it

1473

01:03:58,309 --> 01:03:56,079

and you know what's going on

1474

01:04:00,309 --> 01:03:58,319

um and they were going you know 90 mile

1475

01:04:02,470 --> 01:04:00,319

per hour winds 100 mile per hour

1476

01:04:03,589 --> 01:04:02,480

winds in in in the valleys and in the

1477

01:04:06,950 --> 01:04:03,599

mountains

1478

01:04:10,630 --> 01:04:06,960

um it was it was all of that some of our

1479

01:04:13,510 --> 01:04:10,640

neighbors we didn't uh lose uh

1480

01:04:14,150 --> 01:04:13,520

uh tiles off the roof but uh of our

1481

01:04:17,270 --> 01:04:14,160

house

1482

01:04:20,549 --> 01:04:17,280

but um some of our neighbors did and

1483

01:04:23,670 --> 01:04:20,559

i mean like like lots you know

1484

01:04:25,109 --> 01:04:23,680

and uh yeah right before the show uh

1485

01:04:27,190 --> 01:04:25,119

one of our neighbors i looked over and

1486

01:04:30,230 --> 01:04:27,200

they had a whole work crew because

1487

01:04:32,309 --> 01:04:30,240

up on the roof because we've got rains

1488

01:04:35,349 --> 01:04:32,319

coming in this weekend

1489

01:04:36,549 --> 01:04:35,359

yes oh my goodness yeah i mean we're

1490

01:04:37,990 --> 01:04:36,559

having a fair amount of little weather

1491

01:04:39,829 --> 01:04:38,000

here in southern california

1492

01:04:42,309 --> 01:04:39,839

it was it was crazy it was crazy what's

1493

01:04:44,630 --> 01:04:42,319

on your mind tonight carrie

1494

01:04:46,230 --> 01:04:44,640

hey well i just wanted to just you know

1495

01:04:48,789 --> 01:04:46,240

start the year off right

1496

01:04:49,510 --> 01:04:48,799

and a fader night call is the best way

1497

01:04:52,309 --> 01:04:49,520

to do that

1498

01:04:52,870 --> 01:04:52,319

so thank you for taking my call i'm

1499

01:04:54,549 --> 01:04:52,880

staying

1500

01:04:56,309 --> 01:04:54,559

super positive i'm always pretty

1501

01:04:59,430 --> 01:04:56,319

positive but i'm just gonna

1502

01:05:02,390 --> 01:04:59,440

ride that vibe and i'm so

1503

01:05:04,069 --> 01:05:02,400

grateful for your show because it is a

1504

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:04,079

forum and a platform for

1505

01:05:08,150 --> 01:05:07,039

all of the fader knox to call in and be

1506

01:05:11,190 --> 01:05:08,160

accepted

1507

01:05:12,630 --> 01:05:11,200

um no matter who they are and um what

1508

01:05:15,270 --> 01:05:12,640

walk of life so that's really a

1509

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:15,280

beautiful thing and that helps spread

1510

01:05:19,430 --> 01:05:18,000

love and positivity so thank you for all

1511

01:05:22,950 --> 01:05:19,440

you do for all of us

1512

01:05:25,430 --> 01:05:22,960

and creating this forum where

1513

01:05:27,109 --> 01:05:25,440

we're not ashamed you know whatever our

1514

01:05:30,549 --> 01:05:27,119

experience has been

1515

01:05:33,349 --> 01:05:30,559

high strangeness aliens ghosts whatever

1516

01:05:35,109 --> 01:05:33,359

that you welcome people to come in and

1517

01:05:36,549 --> 01:05:35,119

share their stories and they feel they

1518

01:05:38,069 --> 01:05:36,559

can be heard and that's

1519

01:05:39,829 --> 01:05:38,079

that's healing and that's higher

1520

01:05:43,589 --> 01:05:39,839

consciousness so thank you

1521

01:05:45,109 --> 01:05:43,599

absolutely i mean that's exactly uh

1522

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:45,119

what this show has always been about

1523

01:05:50,789 --> 01:05:46,640

from the beginning

1524

01:05:53,190 --> 01:05:50,799

and yeah you know this is i have uh

1525

01:05:54,549 --> 01:05:53,200

as you were just saying all of that a

1526

01:05:57,510 --> 01:05:54,559

thought popped in my mind

1527

01:05:58,309 --> 01:05:57,520

and one of the things that we have

1528

01:06:01,109 --> 01:05:58,319

always

1529

01:06:01,910 --> 01:06:01,119

tried to avoid on the show is is

1530

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:01,920

politics

1531

01:06:07,430 --> 01:06:05,359

anything that divides people and

1532

01:06:08,710 --> 01:06:07,440

now we know what we just went through in

1533

01:06:11,750 --> 01:06:08,720

the last year right

1534

01:06:13,349 --> 01:06:11,760

if not the last four years but um we

1535

01:06:17,349 --> 01:06:13,359

spoke about that

1536

01:06:20,069 --> 01:06:17,359

way before you know because i know

1537

01:06:20,470 --> 01:06:20,079

that the fader knots are all different

1538

01:06:24,150 --> 01:06:20,480

they're

1539

01:06:27,029 --> 01:06:24,160

but we're here together on this show

1540

01:06:28,710 --> 01:06:27,039

for our own reasons right that that were

1541

01:06:32,789 --> 01:06:28,720

drawn to this thing

1542

01:06:33,910 --> 01:06:32,799

and i didn't want to have the fate or

1543

01:06:35,910 --> 01:06:33,920

not

1544

01:06:37,670 --> 01:06:35,920

to fight amongst each other i don't i

1545

01:06:38,950 --> 01:06:37,680

don't want to see that stuff getting

1546

01:06:45,190 --> 01:06:38,960

into

1547

01:06:45,990 --> 01:06:45,200

arguments and and phone calls and so we

1548

01:06:48,309 --> 01:06:46,000

just avoided

1549

01:06:49,990 --> 01:06:48,319

that and the fader knots understand they

1550

01:06:52,549 --> 01:06:50,000

know that they're all different

1551
01:06:53,430 --> 01:06:52,559
but there's absolutely there's just no

1552
01:06:56,390 --> 01:06:53,440
reason for it

1553
01:06:58,710 --> 01:06:56,400
there isn't nobody nobody out there in

1554
01:07:02,870 --> 01:06:58,720
the media followed my lead

1555
01:07:06,470 --> 01:07:02,880
and so this is this is this is my point

1556
01:07:10,069 --> 01:07:06,480
i'm wondering now that there is

1557
01:07:13,109 --> 01:07:10,079
because there isn't enough to

1558
01:07:16,309 --> 01:07:13,119
feed the fire right now in the media

1559
01:07:17,750 --> 01:07:16,319
are they going to continue to push the

1560
01:07:21,109 --> 01:07:17,760
divide

1561
01:07:22,710 --> 01:07:21,119
with other bs you know because they

1562
01:07:25,029 --> 01:07:22,720
don't have it now

1563
01:07:26,390 --> 01:07:25,039

right they don't have it there's there

1564

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:26,400

isn't anything

1565

01:07:32,309 --> 01:07:29,680

uh to fight about so i i

1566

01:07:34,390 --> 01:07:32,319

or you know i i don't know it's gonna be

1567

01:07:37,510 --> 01:07:34,400

really really interesting

1568

01:07:39,029 --> 01:07:37,520

you know how are they going to um who

1569

01:07:41,910 --> 01:07:39,039

brought this up the other night

1570

01:07:43,190 --> 01:07:41,920

on the show i know that greg house

1571

01:07:47,029 --> 01:07:43,200

mentioned it

1572

01:07:51,109 --> 01:07:47,039

um yeah and we had somebody else in that

1573

01:07:54,230 --> 01:07:51,119

the media knows that hate

1574

01:07:56,710 --> 01:07:54,240

and fear fell hollow

1575

01:07:58,870 --> 01:07:56,720

i think last night yeah i think apollo

1576

01:08:02,789 --> 01:07:58,880

yeah apollo mentioned it last night

1577

01:08:05,510 --> 01:08:02,799

that's that's what drives all of this

1578

01:08:06,470 --> 01:08:05,520

right for them they think it does they

1579

01:08:11,109 --> 01:08:06,480

think it does

1580

01:08:13,510 --> 01:08:11,119

right but now they don't have it

1581

01:08:15,109 --> 01:08:13,520

right and you know it's a good

1582

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:15,119

opportunity for all

1583

01:08:18,950 --> 01:08:16,799

no matter what side you're on everybody

1584

01:08:22,470 --> 01:08:18,960

to take a look at this and say

1585

01:08:25,430 --> 01:08:22,480

you know don't be hijacked by

1586

01:08:26,149 --> 01:08:25,440

some station meeting ratings right or

1587

01:08:28,149 --> 01:08:26,159

some

1588

01:08:29,510 --> 01:08:28,159

you know don't be hijacked don't be a

1589

01:08:31,749 --> 01:08:29,520

victim of that you know

1590

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:31,759

get your news from 10 different sources

1591

01:08:33,910 --> 01:08:33,520

and make your own decision as best you

1592

01:08:35,990 --> 01:08:33,920

can

1593

01:08:37,430 --> 01:08:36,000

what i like to say and just keep it

1594

01:08:39,510 --> 01:08:37,440

positive i'm like

1595

01:08:41,349 --> 01:08:39,520

just keeping it positive just hoping for

1596

01:08:44,390 --> 01:08:41,359

the best and i really feel

1597

01:08:46,709 --> 01:08:44,400

like you said earlier um we turned the

1598

01:08:50,070 --> 01:08:46,719

corner we're turning the corner

1599

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:50,080

and um sometimes it's a little darkest

1600

01:08:55,269 --> 01:08:51,199

before the dawn but

1601

01:08:58,229 --> 01:08:55,279

that we are arriving at better times

1602

01:08:58,789 --> 01:08:58,239

and we must all keep a positive attitude

1603

01:09:07,669 --> 01:08:58,799

and

1604

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:07,679

down any

1605

01:09:10,789 --> 01:09:09,679

you know negativity rabbit holes and

1606

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:10,799

just to

1607

01:09:14,709 --> 01:09:12,799

you know love is the answer no matter

1608

01:09:16,309 --> 01:09:14,719

the question no matter the challenge no

1609

01:09:19,430 --> 01:09:16,319

matter the situation

1610

01:09:21,910 --> 01:09:19,440

it's the same lesson over again as as

1611

01:09:24,309 --> 01:09:21,920

simple and as complex as that may be

1612

01:09:25,510 --> 01:09:24,319

love is always the answer and everybody

1613

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:25,520

here on

1614

01:09:29,189 --> 01:09:27,920

on shade to black feels the love i mean

1615

01:09:31,349 --> 01:09:29,199

we all feel you're like

1616

01:09:32,950 --> 01:09:31,359

genuine energy jimmy you come into the

1617

01:09:35,110 --> 01:09:32,960

show even though you're in covid

1618

01:09:36,229 --> 01:09:35,120

and you can't quite remember those shows

1619

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:36,239

you were showing up

1620

01:09:40,550 --> 01:09:39,279

and your energy energizes us creates

1621

01:09:42,470 --> 01:09:40,560

this platform

1622

01:09:44,630 --> 01:09:42,480

and like billy carson you know would be

1623

01:09:47,189 --> 01:09:44,640

so proud we're all

1624

01:09:48,470 --> 01:09:47,199

little by little increasing our higher

1625

01:09:50,630 --> 01:09:48,480

level of consciousness

1626

01:09:52,709 --> 01:09:50,640

from shows like this from your energy

1627

01:09:55,590 --> 01:09:52,719

from all the fate or not from all the

1628

01:09:59,110 --> 01:09:55,600

calls all your amazing guests

1629

01:10:01,750 --> 01:09:59,120

and um yeah i just finished dolan's

1630

01:10:02,630 --> 01:10:01,760

alien agenda book very interesting read

1631

01:10:06,550 --> 01:10:02,640

i might add

1632

01:10:09,669 --> 01:10:06,560

it's a good book it's a good book good

1633

01:10:12,790 --> 01:10:09,679

book you know and and for richard to go

1634

01:10:15,110 --> 01:10:12,800

out of his normal

1635

01:10:16,390 --> 01:10:15,120

comfort zone you know what you know

1636

01:10:18,070 --> 01:10:16,400

because everybody

1637

01:10:19,510 --> 01:10:18,080

you know we know richard you know and

1638

01:10:21,189 --> 01:10:19,520

he's he's just i

1639

01:10:22,870 --> 01:10:21,199

always say he's so black and white and

1640

01:10:25,350 --> 01:10:22,880

pragmatic but he is he's a

1641

01:10:26,070 --> 01:10:25,360

historian you know that's what he does

1642

01:10:29,270 --> 01:10:26,080

and

1643

01:10:31,030 --> 01:10:29,280

um for him to venture out into this

1644

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:31,040

he's thinking about the stuff all the

1645

01:10:36,229 --> 01:10:33,120

time he's exposed to it

1646

01:10:38,149 --> 01:10:36,239

but he doesn't necessarily write about

1647

01:10:40,790 --> 01:10:38,159

it and he doesn't talk about it and this

1648

01:10:41,750 --> 01:10:40,800

this is the first time i remember uh

1649

01:10:43,750 --> 01:10:41,760

when i read

1650

01:10:44,790 --> 01:10:43,760

the book the first i was like is richard

1651
01:10:46,790 --> 01:10:44,800
really what

1652
01:10:48,070 --> 01:10:46,800
what's the name of this next chapter

1653
01:10:51,189 --> 01:10:48,080
what

1654
01:10:53,030 --> 01:10:51,199
and uh good on him and

1655
01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:53,040
uh i was i was happy that he did the

1656
01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:54,239
book um

1657
01:10:57,430 --> 01:10:56,719
it's a really it's a really great read

1658
01:10:59,910 --> 01:10:57,440
uh for

1659
01:11:01,430 --> 01:10:59,920
for anybody now i wanted to ask you this

1660
01:11:03,669 --> 01:11:01,440
before i let you go

1661
01:11:05,110 --> 01:11:03,679
so you bring it you bring up a very

1662
01:11:09,510 --> 01:11:05,120
interesting point

1663
01:11:12,709 --> 01:11:09,520

though what do

1664

01:11:15,990 --> 01:11:12,719

those out there that

1665

01:11:20,149 --> 01:11:16,000

fell for the

1666

01:11:23,270 --> 01:11:20,159

conspiracy theories that were spread

1667

01:11:26,229 --> 01:11:23,280

and it's about and and it's it's it's

1668

01:11:29,350 --> 01:11:26,239

it's broad but it's it's the voter fraud

1669

01:11:30,950 --> 01:11:29,360

right it's uh um uh

1670

01:11:32,390 --> 01:11:30,960

i'm just gonna lay it out there for

1671

01:11:35,669 --> 01:11:32,400

everybody it is

1672

01:11:36,790 --> 01:11:35,679

uh uh trump was going to call up the

1673

01:11:40,310 --> 01:11:36,800

national guard

1674

01:11:41,110 --> 01:11:40,320

uh on inauguration day he was going you

1675

01:11:43,990 --> 01:11:41,120

know before

1676
01:11:44,550 --> 01:11:44,000
they were going to arrest kamala and

1677
01:11:47,510 --> 01:11:44,560
biden

1678
01:11:47,830 --> 01:11:47,520
uh before they took the oath that uh uh

1679
01:11:50,229 --> 01:11:47,840
the

1680
01:11:51,510 --> 01:11:50,239
arrests were gonna happen everybody was

1681
01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:51,520
gonna go down

1682
01:11:54,630 --> 01:11:54,239
um all of that you know all all of these

1683
01:11:56,310 --> 01:11:54,640
things

1684
01:11:58,070 --> 01:11:56,320
right click click click click and i was

1685
01:11:59,430 --> 01:11:58,080
i was watching what was going on in the

1686
01:12:00,630 --> 01:11:59,440
comments and everybody's like

1687
01:12:02,709 --> 01:12:00,640
here we go it's going to happen it's

1688
01:12:03,590 --> 01:12:02,719

going to start at 8 00 a.m on january

1689

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:03,600

20th

1690

01:12:08,310 --> 01:12:06,320

and and i'm watching this and and

1691

01:12:11,430 --> 01:12:08,320

nothing happened and

1692

01:12:15,510 --> 01:12:11,440

if you go to the

1693

01:12:18,790 --> 01:12:15,520

list all the way down

1694

01:12:19,910 --> 01:12:18,800

for everybody out there that nothing

1695

01:12:23,189 --> 01:12:19,920

happened

1696

01:12:26,390 --> 01:12:23,199

where are they now where are they now

1697

01:12:29,510 --> 01:12:26,400

not not where are they now physically

1698

01:12:33,470 --> 01:12:29,520

where are they now mentally

1699

01:12:37,910 --> 01:12:33,480

to know that they were completely

1700

01:12:39,750 --> 01:12:37,920

snowed completely

1701

01:12:41,910 --> 01:12:39,760

they were i mean they were driving to

1702

01:12:42,790 --> 01:12:41,920

work man the arrests are happening in

1703

01:12:44,470 --> 01:12:42,800

three days

1704

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:44,480

you know they're driving they're just

1705

01:12:48,550 --> 01:12:46,159

they're tweeting they're they're

1706

01:12:49,590 --> 01:12:48,560

they're posting you know it's going down

1707

01:12:52,229 --> 01:12:49,600

it's going down

1708

01:12:52,630 --> 01:12:52,239

everything you know and and living their

1709

01:12:56,630 --> 01:12:52,640

life

1710

01:12:58,950 --> 01:12:56,640

in this this tunnel visioned zone

1711

01:13:00,070 --> 01:12:58,960

from everything that is around them and

1712

01:13:03,350 --> 01:13:00,080

then

1713

01:13:07,590 --> 01:13:03,360

nothing happened and yeah nothing is

1714

01:13:10,790 --> 01:13:07,600
going to happen you don't know

1715

01:13:15,270 --> 01:13:10,800
trust the plan what what's the plan now

1716

01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:15,280
right i i i had i had a

1717

01:13:19,110 --> 01:13:18,400
i had a phone call i don't i don't i i

1718

01:13:20,870 --> 01:13:19,120
don't want to

1719

01:13:22,390 --> 01:13:20,880
uh expose what's going to happen next

1720

01:13:24,310 --> 01:13:22,400
week on the show but we've got a very

1721

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:24,320
special guest coming in on monday

1722

01:13:32,149 --> 01:13:27,920
i'm excited and um and and

1723

01:13:34,470 --> 01:13:32,159
so and i i will speak about this on

1724

01:13:36,070 --> 01:13:34,480
on monday but i'm not going to i'm not

1725

01:13:38,070 --> 01:13:36,080
going to tip my hat because it's

1726

01:13:39,750 --> 01:13:38,080

it's pretty cool anyway so i'm speaking

1727

01:13:41,990 --> 01:13:39,760

to this guy i can't even squeeze like

1728

01:13:44,229 --> 01:13:42,000

one clue out of me no i can't do it

1729

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:44,239

not going to happen not going to do it

1730

01:13:47,270 --> 01:13:45,199

so anyway

1731

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:47,280

he says to me he goes hey jimmy do you

1732

01:13:49,910 --> 01:13:48,239

know about so

1733

01:13:51,669 --> 01:13:49,920

and so i said yeah i do you know he's

1734

01:13:54,709 --> 01:13:51,679

got a huge youtube channel right

1735

01:13:58,830 --> 01:13:54,719

million followers i said yeah

1736

01:14:02,630 --> 01:13:58,840

he said today that um

1737

01:14:06,070 --> 01:14:02,640

that that biden is their guy

1738

01:14:08,950 --> 01:14:06,080

right that it's no longer

1739

01:14:10,790 --> 01:14:08,960

trump it's an inside job right it was

1740

01:14:13,590 --> 01:14:10,800

all covertly

1741

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:13,600

this is the plan and it's now biden is

1742

01:14:16,229 --> 01:14:14,320

the guy

1743

01:14:18,310 --> 01:14:16,239

biden is going to be doing this that

1744

01:14:21,110 --> 01:14:18,320

that it was the plan all along

1745

01:14:22,390 --> 01:14:21,120

for for trump to get out and they needed

1746

01:14:24,390 --> 01:14:22,400

to get bernie in

1747

01:14:26,390 --> 01:14:24,400

and i'm just thinking they just got to

1748

01:14:29,430 --> 01:14:26,400

you know

1749

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:29,440

they can't let it go right they can't

1750

01:14:33,830 --> 01:14:30,320

let it go

1751

01:14:37,110 --> 01:14:33,840

they've got to figure out another way

1752

01:14:39,110 --> 01:14:37,120

to uh to prolong things and

1753

01:14:40,630 --> 01:14:39,120

and to continue this because for

1754

01:14:42,070 --> 01:14:40,640

everybody out there that was spreading

1755

01:14:45,030 --> 01:14:42,080

these conspiracy theories

1756

01:14:46,950 --> 01:14:45,040

and getting all those clicks those

1757

01:14:49,350 --> 01:14:46,960

clicks aren't there anymore

1758

01:14:50,470 --> 01:14:49,360

so how do you do well you know what i

1759

01:14:52,310 --> 01:14:50,480

say anything

1760

01:14:54,390 --> 01:14:52,320

that you know can turn the horse around

1761

01:14:57,430 --> 01:14:54,400

in a positive direction

1762

01:14:59,430 --> 01:14:57,440

and and create some unity if they want

1763

01:15:02,870 --> 01:14:59,440

to say biden is covertly their guy

1764

01:15:03,430 --> 01:15:02,880

you know all right hey i you know i

1765

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,440

think it's

1766

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:06,159

it's it's an onus on every american to

1767

01:15:09,910 --> 01:15:07,600

support their president

1768

01:15:11,910 --> 01:15:09,920

you know as best they can in the

1769

01:15:13,990 --> 01:15:11,920

beginning and give them a chance

1770

01:15:16,070 --> 01:15:14,000

until they you know something happens

1771

01:15:17,750 --> 01:15:16,080

you know even though we had what we had

1772

01:15:20,070 --> 01:15:17,760

you know last four years

1773

01:15:21,590 --> 01:15:20,080

so i think everybody's kind of taken a

1774

01:15:24,390 --> 01:15:21,600

fresh breath

1775

01:15:26,470 --> 01:15:24,400

and you know i've been snowed before in

1776

01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:26,480

my life it's usually a guy that like

1777

01:15:29,669 --> 01:15:27,120

told me

1778

01:15:31,750 --> 01:15:29,679

you know i was the only one right and

1779

01:15:34,630 --> 01:15:31,760

then you find the lingerie in the door

1780

01:15:37,430 --> 01:15:34,640

and it's not yours

1781

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:37,440

yeah you know i've been there so you

1782

01:15:41,669 --> 01:15:38,000

know i've been

1783

01:15:43,270 --> 01:15:41,679

snowed and it sucks but you kind of like

1784

01:15:47,110 --> 01:15:43,280

see the light

1785

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:47,120

and you move on and you feel

1786

01:15:56,560 --> 01:15:54,229

move on so you weren't the only one

1787

01:15:58,310 --> 01:15:56,570

that's been snowed

1788

01:16:01,750 --> 01:15:58,320

[Laughter]

1789

01:16:05,110 --> 01:16:01,760

no unfortunately not

1790

01:16:09,590 --> 01:16:05,120

yeah i know i know right yeah yeah i

1791

01:16:13,110 --> 01:16:09,600

um i don't expect uh people to

1792

01:16:14,870 --> 01:16:13,120

uh to uh admit things publicly or say

1793

01:16:17,350 --> 01:16:14,880

things or or think no i

1794

01:16:18,870 --> 01:16:17,360

you know it's a very difficult thing to

1795

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:18,880

be embarrassed

1796

01:16:22,229 --> 01:16:20,960

and and to know that you were taken in

1797

01:16:25,430 --> 01:16:22,239

by something we've

1798

01:16:27,590 --> 01:16:25,440

all done it we've all had it happen i've

1799

01:16:28,470 --> 01:16:27,600

had things happen to me publicly on this

1800

01:16:29,990 --> 01:16:28,480

show

1801

01:16:31,910 --> 01:16:30,000

over the years and it's just like you

1802

01:16:33,990 --> 01:16:31,920

know what sometimes

1803

01:16:35,430 --> 01:16:34,000

you just got to rip the band-aid off

1804

01:16:39,189 --> 01:16:35,440

you've you've got to

1805

01:16:41,830 --> 01:16:39,199

um uh unfortunately i'm out there

1806

01:16:42,709 --> 01:16:41,840

uh i'm in i'm in the public so when

1807

01:16:46,149 --> 01:16:42,719

things happen

1808

01:16:49,830 --> 01:16:46,159

around me it's rather obvious so

1809

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:49,840

uh i'm different but the the

1810

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:52,080

amount of people out there that that got

1811

01:16:56,390 --> 01:16:53,199

taken in

1812

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,400

by not only q but uh

1813

01:16:59,510 --> 01:16:58,640

all the other stuff that that goes along

1814

01:17:02,630 --> 01:16:59,520

with it i

1815

01:17:05,430 --> 01:17:02,640

i feel this is a we we can't

1816

01:17:05,669 --> 01:17:05,440

we can't embarrass these we can't you

1817

01:17:07,669 --> 01:17:05,679

know

1818

01:17:08,790 --> 01:17:07,679

say anything we can't do that we have to

1819

01:17:12,149 --> 01:17:08,800

understand that

1820

01:17:15,430 --> 01:17:12,159

we can yeah we can all be a victim

1821

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,440

we can we can we can and

1822

01:17:19,350 --> 01:17:17,360

it's time for compassion for each other

1823

01:17:21,590 --> 01:17:19,360

no matter what your view is

1824

01:17:22,870 --> 01:17:21,600

and tip for everybody to just kind of

1825

01:17:25,910 --> 01:17:22,880

take a breath

1826

01:17:27,510 --> 01:17:25,920

and you know start anew give a fresh

1827

01:17:30,630 --> 01:17:27,520

perspective give a new

1828

01:17:33,830 --> 01:17:30,640

chance find common ground if it's

1829

01:17:37,110 --> 01:17:33,840

one or two things and build from there

1830

01:17:39,030 --> 01:17:37,120

and believe that you know from this

1831

01:17:42,390 --> 01:17:39,040

we've learned we've grown

1832

01:17:45,830 --> 01:17:42,400

and we will you know move

1833

01:17:49,990 --> 01:17:45,840

forward and um

1834

01:17:53,510 --> 01:17:50,000

you know find that having an american

1835

01:17:55,110 --> 01:17:53,520

perspective that you know goes to both

1836

01:17:58,630 --> 01:17:55,120

the right and the left that can

1837

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,640

share these genuine tenets of what it's

1838

01:18:03,030 --> 01:18:00,000

like to be an american

1839

01:18:05,110 --> 01:18:03,040

freedom uh you know just

1840

01:18:06,470 --> 01:18:05,120

living in a and a country that that

1841

01:18:08,709 --> 01:18:06,480

gives you the freedom of

1842

01:18:10,310 --> 01:18:08,719

what america does and start there and

1843

01:18:13,590 --> 01:18:10,320

move forward and i think that

1844

01:18:15,510 --> 01:18:13,600

we are all on the right you know

1845

01:18:16,950 --> 01:18:15,520

looking in a positive direction that's

1846

01:18:18,229 --> 01:18:16,960

going to take us very far

1847

01:18:20,630 --> 01:18:18,239

this year and that we need to come

1848

01:18:23,910 --> 01:18:20,640

together to get past

1849

01:18:27,030 --> 01:18:23,920

this pandemic and always

1850

01:18:28,790 --> 01:18:27,040

and to help each other um and to move

1851

01:18:31,910 --> 01:18:28,800

forward and to just be

1852

01:18:34,149 --> 01:18:31,920

kind and compassionate to each other

1853

01:18:35,510 --> 01:18:34,159

and just a message of love love thy

1854

01:18:40,240 --> 01:18:35,520

neighbor that's right and

1855

01:18:42,790 --> 01:18:40,250

spend money spend the money

1856

01:18:46,470 --> 01:18:42,800

[Music]

1857

01:18:47,030 --> 01:18:46,480

i agree and i i i do a lot of online

1858

01:18:49,669 --> 01:18:47,040

shopping

1859

01:18:51,830 --> 01:18:49,679

every day and i am stimulating the

1860

01:18:55,189 --> 01:18:51,840

economy

1861

01:18:57,830 --> 01:18:55,199

and i'm happy to do it the other day um

1862

01:18:59,030 --> 01:18:57,840

uh i went to subway and it was in the

1863

01:19:01,750 --> 01:18:59,040

middle of the day

1864

01:19:03,270 --> 01:19:01,760

and uh uh you know for some first of all

1865

01:19:07,189 --> 01:19:03,280

i got a couple of sandwiches

1866

01:19:10,229 --> 01:19:07,199

and uh so i step up to the counter

1867

01:19:12,630 --> 01:19:10,239

and and these uh two young women are

1868

01:19:15,590 --> 01:19:12,640

working they're just busting their butt

1869

01:19:16,550 --> 01:19:15,600

and yeah it's a hard job well you know

1870

01:19:18,470 --> 01:19:16,560

just anything

1871

01:19:19,750 --> 01:19:18,480

a service industry in the pandemic and

1872

01:19:21,510 --> 01:19:19,760

how you have to

1873

01:19:23,110 --> 01:19:21,520

adjust to things anyway so i'm just kind

1874

01:19:26,310 --> 01:19:23,120

of watching and

1875

01:19:27,830 --> 01:19:26,320

uh and then i step up and uh and i'm

1876

01:19:32,390 --> 01:19:27,840

paying for my food

1877

01:19:35,110 --> 01:19:32,400

and i looked down i said your tip jar

1878

01:19:37,510 --> 01:19:35,120

it's it's kind of empty because yeah i

1879

01:19:38,390 --> 01:19:37,520

know but it's the pandemic i said oh man

1880

01:19:41,510 --> 01:19:38,400

you know what

1881

01:19:41,910 --> 01:19:41,520

and i pulled out a ten dollar bill i'm

1882

01:19:45,910 --> 01:19:41,920

alone

1883

01:19:46,870 --> 01:19:45,920

nobody else i'm not showing off there's

1884

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:46,880

nobody else

1885

01:19:50,790 --> 01:19:49,840

in the subway now they're all gone i go

1886

01:19:54,149 --> 01:19:50,800

guys

1887

01:19:58,390 --> 01:19:57,189

and i said if i had more i would give it

1888

01:20:01,590 --> 01:19:58,400

to you right now

1889

01:20:03,270 --> 01:20:01,600

but uh there and hopefully everybody

1890

01:20:06,470 --> 01:20:03,280

else will see that in that

1891

01:20:08,709 --> 01:20:06,480

that tip jar and know that absolutely in

1892

01:20:10,709 --> 01:20:08,719

it everybody's going to pay that forward

1893

01:20:11,750 --> 01:20:10,719

you know and well i said to them there

1894

01:20:14,310 --> 01:20:11,760

was a dollar

1895

01:20:15,750 --> 01:20:14,320

and like and two quarters in there right

1896

01:20:17,430 --> 01:20:15,760

it's like a dollar fifty

1897

01:20:19,750 --> 01:20:17,440

and it's two or three o'clock in the

1898

01:20:22,390 --> 01:20:19,760

afternoon and i said

1899

01:20:23,189 --> 01:20:22,400

i asked him i said is that is that for

1900

01:20:25,590 --> 01:20:23,199

the day

1901

01:20:26,790 --> 01:20:25,600

and they said yes so you're not like

1902

01:20:28,470 --> 01:20:26,800

emptying it out no

1903

01:20:30,629 --> 01:20:28,480

no but that you know i said it's a hard

1904

01:20:32,870 --> 01:20:30,639

time man so many people

1905

01:20:33,669 --> 01:20:32,880

and yep if i had a hundred dollar bill

1906

01:20:36,550 --> 01:20:33,679

they would have got it

1907

01:20:37,189 --> 01:20:36,560

but i only had a ten and uh that was a

1908

01:20:39,030 --> 01:20:37,199

good man

1909

01:20:41,270 --> 01:20:39,040

but they got it and i know every one of

1910

01:20:44,550 --> 01:20:41,280

us want to help each other and

1911

01:20:46,709 --> 01:20:44,560

um any small way even if it's a

1912

01:20:48,550 --> 01:20:46,719

you know i'd say a smile but we can't

1913

01:20:49,990 --> 01:20:48,560

see our smiles all the time now because

1914

01:20:51,430 --> 01:20:50,000

we're wearing our mask to keep each

1915

01:20:55,110 --> 01:20:51,440

other safe but

1916

01:20:56,950 --> 01:20:55,120

smile in the eyes yeah smile of the eyes

1917

01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:56,960

you can see a smile in the eye you know

1918

01:21:00,870 --> 01:20:59,120

what was funny my daughter i came home

1919

01:21:05,430 --> 01:21:00,880

from work and um

1920

01:21:08,130 --> 01:21:05,440

and she goes um can i get some gas money

1921

01:21:11,669 --> 01:21:08,140

and i said well i i had ten dollars

1922

01:21:14,149 --> 01:21:11,679

[Laughter]

1923

01:21:15,189 --> 01:21:14,159

but i gave it to the subway ladies uh

1924

01:21:17,270 --> 01:21:15,199

earlier today

1925

01:21:18,709 --> 01:21:17,280

carrie enjoy your weekend thank you so

1926

01:21:21,830 --> 01:21:18,719

much for the phone call thank you

1927

01:21:23,270 --> 01:21:21,840

jimmy all right be safe and be well

1928

01:21:24,950 --> 01:21:23,280

that's a great phone call right there

1929

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:24,960

thank you carrie and

1930

01:21:31,110 --> 01:21:28,320

uh um yeah i

1931

01:21:31,750 --> 01:21:31,120

my daughter diana can i have some gas

1932

01:21:35,669 --> 01:21:31,760

money

1933

01:21:39,510 --> 01:21:38,149

i just don't carry cash these days and

1934

01:21:42,550 --> 01:21:39,520

it's just

1935

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:42,560

carry cash

1936

01:21:46,950 --> 01:21:44,000

hi you're live on fade to black who's

1937

01:21:50,709 --> 01:21:49,270

hello this is paul how are you doing i'm

1938

01:21:52,550 --> 01:21:50,719

doing good paul where are you calling

1939

01:21:57,189 --> 01:21:52,560

from

1940

01:21:58,390 --> 01:21:57,199

you doing bud what part of michigan

1941

01:22:01,750 --> 01:21:58,400

i don't believe you what part of

1942

01:22:04,390 --> 01:22:01,760

michigan uh i'm here with

1943

01:22:05,110 --> 01:22:04,400

uh south of detroit okay all right

1944

01:22:07,189 --> 01:22:05,120

monroe

1945

01:22:10,229 --> 01:22:07,199

south of detroit what's on your mind

1946

01:22:13,350 --> 01:22:10,239

tonight paul

1947

01:22:14,550 --> 01:22:13,360

hey um you know i wanted to say a few

1948

01:22:16,790 --> 01:22:14,560

things jimmy i'm just

1949

01:22:18,229 --> 01:22:16,800

i'm working night shift and then i i

1950

01:22:19,910 --> 01:22:18,239

work services

1951

01:22:21,430 --> 01:22:19,920

want to give you a shout out today and i

1952

01:22:25,189 --> 01:22:21,440

love that movie uh

1953

01:22:25,750 --> 01:22:25,199

pay it forward um i wanted to say a few

1954

01:22:28,390 --> 01:22:25,760

things

1955

01:22:29,350 --> 01:22:28,400

too uh i hope you i'm so glad you're

1956

01:22:31,189 --> 01:22:29,360

better to me

1957

01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:31,199

uh you were in my thoughts i was sending

1958

01:22:33,910 --> 01:22:32,400

you good vibes

1959

01:22:35,830 --> 01:22:33,920

i know that was a while ago but i

1960

01:22:39,510 --> 01:22:35,840

haven't called since then

1961

01:22:42,870 --> 01:22:39,520

um can you go hear me jimmy yes

1962

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:42,880

okay i'm making sure um yeah uh i got

1963

01:22:45,350 --> 01:22:43,360

another

1964

01:22:47,270 --> 01:22:45,360

shout out to the gentleman um i didn't

1965

01:22:49,669 --> 01:22:47,280

hear his name that uh

1966

01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:49,679

the the native american gentleman that

1967

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:52,080

called earlier i'm a big fan of the

1968

01:22:56,390 --> 01:22:53,120

whole

1969

01:22:57,669 --> 01:22:56,400

culture and getting in in the spirit of

1970

01:23:00,229 --> 01:22:57,679

um

1971

01:23:02,310 --> 01:23:00,239

everybody getting along and learning new

1972

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:02,320

things and culture

1973

01:23:06,870 --> 01:23:04,480

i would highly recommend that people

1974

01:23:09,669 --> 01:23:06,880

check out the native american

1975

01:23:10,470 --> 01:23:09,679

commandments and some of the things that

1976

01:23:12,470 --> 01:23:10,480

they do

1977

01:23:14,470 --> 01:23:12,480

are you know they wake up in the morning

1978

01:23:16,310 --> 01:23:14,480

jimmy kind of like when you said you

1979

01:23:17,990 --> 01:23:16,320

were sick with kobe you would wake up

1980

01:23:20,629 --> 01:23:18,000

and drink your coffee and just go

1981

01:23:21,110 --> 01:23:20,639

got up the sky well that's the first

1982

01:23:23,030 --> 01:23:21,120

thing with

1983

01:23:24,709 --> 01:23:23,040

our native american brothers and sisters

1984

01:23:26,229 --> 01:23:24,719

do they wake up early in the morning and

1985

01:23:27,910 --> 01:23:26,239

they look in the sky

1986

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:27,920

and they just think of everything that

1987

01:23:30,870 --> 01:23:29,920

they're grateful for um i've been

1988

01:23:34,470 --> 01:23:30,880

blessed to know

1989

01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:34,480

um a lot of um you know our brothers and

1990

01:23:37,750 --> 01:23:35,600

sisters that were

1991

01:23:39,669 --> 01:23:37,760

you know native americans i met a lot of

1992

01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:39,679

them in detroit growing up

1993

01:23:43,750 --> 01:23:41,760

i was hanging out in the rock and roll

1994

01:23:45,430 --> 01:23:43,760

and a lot of the club scene in the 90s

1995

01:23:48,870 --> 01:23:45,440

when i got older

1996

01:23:50,950 --> 01:23:48,880

and um i want all i'm a veteran too

1997

01:23:52,310 --> 01:23:50,960

um i want all my veteran brothers and

1998

01:23:54,470 --> 01:23:52,320

sisters and you teaching me and

1999

01:23:57,750 --> 01:23:54,480

everybody just to know

2000

01:24:00,470 --> 01:23:57,760

the native americans even right now

2001

01:24:02,950 --> 01:24:00,480

um if you youtube it go google it check

2002

01:24:04,950 --> 01:24:02,960

out the native american 10 commandments

2003

01:24:05,990 --> 01:24:04,960

they are such a beautiful people but i

2004

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,000

want

2005

01:24:10,470 --> 01:24:09,040

the uh i'm an army guy i was in iraq you

2006

01:24:13,110 --> 01:24:10,480

know i told you about how

2007

01:24:13,510 --> 01:24:13,120

you were totally right about the nvgs

2008

01:24:15,590 --> 01:24:13,520

and

2009

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:15,600

i saw so many ufos over there it's

2010

01:24:19,990 --> 01:24:17,520

unreal and even over lake here

2011

01:24:22,390 --> 01:24:20,000

before anybody can go to lake erie yeah

2012

01:24:23,910 --> 01:24:22,400

mostly in the summertime i i bet

2013

01:24:26,470 --> 01:24:23,920

it's guaranteed people are going to see

2014

01:24:28,149 --> 01:24:26,480

a ufo but back to that i want all the

2015

01:24:30,149 --> 01:24:28,159

veterans out there to know that the

2016

01:24:33,270 --> 01:24:30,159

native americans you can go

2017

01:24:35,510 --> 01:24:33,280

on any of their land the veterans

2018

01:24:37,110 --> 01:24:35,520

are welcome they you're welcome to their

2019

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:37,120

power and they're the biggest support

2020

01:24:40,629 --> 01:24:38,719

i've ever seen for us

2021

01:24:42,870 --> 01:24:40,639

and they're beautiful people it's that

2022

01:24:44,950 --> 01:24:42,880

warrior spirit i guess um

2023

01:24:46,709 --> 01:24:44,960

now i know the gentleman said and if

2024

01:24:48,790 --> 01:24:46,719

he's listening i want to thank him

2025

01:24:50,550 --> 01:24:48,800

for his service he was in the navy just

2026

01:24:52,709 --> 01:24:50,560

like our buddy george

2027

01:24:54,629 --> 01:24:52,719

and he was an intelligence i i met a lot

2028

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:54,639

of these guys in intelligence i

2029

01:24:59,110 --> 01:24:57,600

i had a clearance but um like i said

2030

01:25:00,950 --> 01:24:59,120

many times i've had a lot of interesting

2031

01:25:03,910 --> 01:25:00,960

things happening but i wasn't

2032

01:25:05,590 --> 01:25:03,920

intelligent you know but jimmy um

2033

01:25:08,629 --> 01:25:05,600

they're just such a beautiful people

2034

01:25:10,870 --> 01:25:08,639

and but uh i wanted to tell that young

2035

01:25:14,470 --> 01:25:10,880

that gentleman yeah thank you for he

2036

01:25:17,990 --> 01:25:14,480

thank him for his service and um

2037

01:25:21,430 --> 01:25:18,000

i actually think i i recognize his voice

2038

01:25:22,149 --> 01:25:21,440

i wonder if um if he's listening again

2039

01:25:24,070 --> 01:25:22,159

because i

2040

01:25:26,950 --> 01:25:24,080

we had a girl i went to be some training

2041

01:25:30,229 --> 01:25:26,960

with that's from the same area

2042

01:25:31,990 --> 01:25:30,239

and if he knows running there tell

2043

01:25:35,350 --> 01:25:32,000

running bear i said hi

2044

01:25:36,629 --> 01:25:35,360

um paul from detroit says hi this

2045

01:25:39,830 --> 01:25:36,639

now i'll tell you a little bit about

2046

01:25:41,590 --> 01:25:39,840

running dave jamie she was in our basic

2047

01:25:44,629 --> 01:25:41,600

training class and she sat

2048

01:25:47,030 --> 01:25:44,639

up and said why why are

2049

01:25:48,229 --> 01:25:47,040

all you guys getting along we all wear

2050

01:25:50,149 --> 01:25:48,239

this uniform

2051

01:25:52,470 --> 01:25:50,159

we all wear this flat i mean she had

2052

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:52,480

some of these guys in tears

2053

01:25:56,310 --> 01:25:55,360

and she was the coolest person one of

2054

01:25:58,550 --> 01:25:56,320

the coolest

2055

01:26:00,070 --> 01:25:58,560

people i've ever met in my life and you

2056

01:26:01,350 --> 01:26:00,080

know we all looked at it and the drill

2057

01:26:03,030 --> 01:26:01,360

shockers were like

2058

01:26:05,110 --> 01:26:03,040

yeah why didn't you guys just say that

2059

01:26:06,950 --> 01:26:05,120

before you know wherever you go in the

2060

01:26:08,550 --> 01:26:06,960

whole world you know this uniform means

2061

01:26:09,910 --> 01:26:08,560

something you know and i've and i've

2062

01:26:11,750 --> 01:26:09,920

heard you a few times

2063

01:26:13,590 --> 01:26:11,760

um i'll let you talk about jimmy what's

2064

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:13,600

in it you had some military in your

2065

01:26:16,550 --> 01:26:15,199

family too and you're near

2066

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:16,560

you've been around or you're from

2067

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:19,520

michigan right well my family

2068

01:26:25,990 --> 01:26:22,880

uh my mom and dad uh were from

2069

01:26:29,510 --> 01:26:26,000

well the the church clan uh was

2070

01:26:30,629 --> 01:26:29,520

from michigan yes and uh yeah my father

2071

01:26:34,310 --> 01:26:30,639

was in the military

2072

01:26:36,390 --> 01:26:34,320

um but um and i every time that i say

2073

01:26:39,830 --> 01:26:36,400

that that my dad was in the army people

2074

01:26:40,390 --> 01:26:39,840

picture uh the army my dad was in the

2075

01:26:43,430 --> 01:26:40,400

army

2076

01:26:45,189 --> 01:26:43,440

band so he was never

2077

01:26:47,830 --> 01:26:45,199

out there on the front lines or anything

2078

01:26:50,870 --> 01:26:47,840

i don't as far as i know

2079

01:26:51,750 --> 01:26:50,880

um after basic training he never shot a

2080

01:26:54,550 --> 01:26:51,760

gun

2081

01:26:54,870 --> 01:26:54,560

you know he he didn't he wasn't about

2082

01:26:56,709 --> 01:26:54,880

that

2083

01:26:57,910 --> 01:26:56,719

he was he was a musician in the army

2084

01:27:01,030 --> 01:26:57,920

band but

2085

01:27:04,790 --> 01:27:01,040

uh uh like with the inauguration

2086

01:27:07,510 --> 01:27:04,800

uh this past wednesday and i'm watching

2087

01:27:08,550 --> 01:27:07,520

the army ban i'm pretty sure that was

2088

01:27:10,629 --> 01:27:08,560

the army band

2089

01:27:11,990 --> 01:27:10,639

that was playing there i was a military

2090

01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:12,000

man for sure but i think there's an army

2091

01:27:15,830 --> 01:27:12,719

ban

2092

01:27:18,070 --> 01:27:15,840

and listening to them uh

2093

01:27:19,990 --> 01:27:18,080

play that's what i grew up with that's

2094

01:27:23,030 --> 01:27:20,000

what my dad did

2095

01:27:26,070 --> 01:27:23,040

and um

2096

01:27:28,550 --> 01:27:26,080

emotionally i am so connected to

2097

01:27:30,950 --> 01:27:28,560

the military and what it represents

2098

01:27:34,149 --> 01:27:30,960

because of how i was raised

2099

01:27:37,189 --> 01:27:34,159

and um most and

2100

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:37,199

and i see this a lot most

2101

01:27:43,270 --> 01:27:40,800

uh americans you don't

2102

01:27:45,270 --> 01:27:43,280

understand what a military family is

2103

01:27:47,990 --> 01:27:45,280

what a military wife is and

2104

01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:48,000

children and and and what goes on they

2105

01:27:53,030 --> 01:27:48,320

live

2106

01:27:55,990 --> 01:27:53,040

and air force bases

2107

01:27:58,070 --> 01:27:56,000

and it's a it's a different way of life

2108

01:28:00,310 --> 01:27:58,080

uh going to military schools

2109

01:28:02,790 --> 01:28:00,320

so you don't really see that some

2110

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:02,800

military families will live off base

2111

01:28:07,110 --> 01:28:04,080

that's what they call it they

2112

01:28:10,390 --> 01:28:07,120

you know oh they live off base um

2113

01:28:13,590 --> 01:28:10,400

but most don't and so you are

2114

01:28:14,229 --> 01:28:13,600

as a military brat you're raised in a

2115

01:28:18,790 --> 01:28:14,239

different

2116

01:28:20,870 --> 01:28:18,800

style of friends because

2117

01:28:22,950 --> 01:28:20,880

every two years three years your dad is

2118

01:28:24,790 --> 01:28:22,960

deployed somewhere else you pick up

2119

01:28:27,110 --> 01:28:24,800

you go and you move and you make new

2120

01:28:28,390 --> 01:28:27,120

friends and that's that's the military

2121

01:28:31,350 --> 01:28:28,400

lifestyle

2122

01:28:32,310 --> 01:28:31,360

and and that's what i was exposed to and

2123

01:28:35,750 --> 01:28:32,320

i didn't

2124

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:35,760

get out of that and into civilian life

2125

01:28:41,910 --> 01:28:39,040

until after high school and then

2126
01:28:43,910 --> 01:28:41,920
ventured out but before that i i was i

2127
01:28:45,510 --> 01:28:43,920
was in the military world

2128
01:28:47,830 --> 01:28:45,520
so there you go listen paul i got to

2129
01:28:49,750 --> 01:28:47,840
take a break and uh thank you for the

2130
01:28:50,709 --> 01:28:49,760
phone call be safe and be well and i

2131
01:28:54,149 --> 01:28:50,719
know you're going through

2132
01:28:55,350 --> 01:28:54,159
winter uh right now in in michigan so

2133
01:29:01,510 --> 01:28:55,360
stay warm

2134
01:29:05,830 --> 01:29:04,070
oh i i guess uh i guess we lost paul i'm

2135
01:29:06,790 --> 01:29:05,840
gonna take a break right here this is

2136
01:29:17,030 --> 01:29:06,800
fade to black i

2137
01:29:26,030 --> 01:29:18,550
more of your phone calls when i come

2138
01:29:26,040 --> 01:29:38,870

[Music]

2139

01:29:45,110 --> 01:29:42,070

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2140

01:29:46,950 --> 01:29:45,120

you're listening to fade to black

2141

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:46,960

always on the edge of the hottest

2142

01:29:55,580 --> 01:29:48,159

alternative talk

2143

01:29:55,590 --> 01:30:04,830

[Applause]

2144

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:06,950

kgraradio.com

2145

01:30:11,110 --> 01:30:09,040

do you want to be an official fate or

2146

01:30:13,110 --> 01:30:11,120

not of course you do

2147

01:30:16,189 --> 01:30:13,120

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2148

01:30:18,070 --> 01:30:16,199

just go to our membership section at

2149

01:30:20,149 --> 01:30:18,080

jimmychurchradio.com

2150

01:30:21,990 --> 01:30:20,159

state or not when you think about the

2151
01:30:23,910 --> 01:30:22,000
future of our country and where we're

2152
01:30:24,790 --> 01:30:23,920
headed do you wonder about the food

2153
01:30:28,950 --> 01:30:24,800
supply

2154
01:30:31,110 --> 01:30:28,960
chain could be disastrous

2155
01:30:33,350 --> 01:30:31,120
and they usually occur with little

2156
01:30:34,390 --> 01:30:33,360
warning that's why the smartest thing

2157
01:30:37,590 --> 01:30:34,400
you can do today

2158
01:30:39,910 --> 01:30:37,600
is to stockpile emergency food water

2159
01:30:41,030 --> 01:30:39,920
and other essentials i personally

2160
01:30:43,189 --> 01:30:41,040
recommend my

2161
01:30:45,669 --> 01:30:43,199
patriot supply they're the nation's

2162
01:30:47,990 --> 01:30:45,679
largest emergency preparedness company

2163
01:30:49,110 --> 01:30:48,000

serving millions of customers for more

2164

01:30:51,510 --> 01:30:49,120

than a decade

2165

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:51,520

in fact they're the only source my

2166

01:30:57,270 --> 01:30:54,159

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2167

01:30:59,830 --> 01:30:57,280

you should too right now save 20

2168

01:31:00,870 --> 01:30:59,840

off a full four week supply of delicious

2169

01:31:04,149 --> 01:31:00,880

meals that provide

2170

01:31:07,270 --> 01:31:04,159

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2171

01:31:10,070 --> 01:31:07,280

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2172

01:31:10,709 --> 01:31:10,080

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2173

01:31:14,070 --> 01:31:10,719

ready

2174

01:31:15,350 --> 01:31:14,080

that's preparedwithjimmy.com there's no

2175

01:31:18,629 --> 01:31:15,360

time to lose

2176

01:31:25,030 --> 01:31:22,669

so you love talk radio then you'll love

2177

01:31:25,990 --> 01:31:25,040

talkstreamlive.com talk stream live is

2178

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:26,000

always on

2179

01:31:30,790 --> 01:31:28,800

24 7 with the best streaming talk shows

2180

01:31:31,669 --> 01:31:30,800

find your favorite talkers and discover

2181

01:31:34,629 --> 01:31:31,679

some new ones

2182

01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:34,639

it's free readily available online or on

2183

01:31:38,790 --> 01:31:36,719

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

2184

01:31:41,430 --> 01:31:38,800

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2185

01:31:55,020 --> 01:31:41,440

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2186

01:31:59,470 --> 01:31:56,830

[Music]

2187

01:32:03,110 --> 01:31:59,480

downl

2188

01:32:06,149 --> 01:32:05,189

you are listening to fade to black with

2189

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:06,159

jimmy church

2190

01:32:13,590 --> 01:32:12,310

oh hi i'm reese vance you're listening

2191

01:32:16,709 --> 01:32:13,600

to jimmy church

2192

01:32:18,070 --> 01:32:16,719

this is revolution the revolution will

2193

01:32:24,830 --> 01:32:18,080

not be televised

2194

01:32:38,830 --> 01:32:27,150

ciao

2195

01:32:40,220 --> 01:32:38,840

[Music]

2196

01:33:00,230 --> 01:32:40,230

so

2197

01:33:00,240 --> 01:33:04,470

[Music]

2198

01:33:08,790 --> 01:33:06,629

welcome back fade to black i'm your host

2199

01:33:11,430 --> 01:33:08,800

jimmy church thursday night

2200

01:33:12,550 --> 01:33:11,440

fader night open lines all night long

2201

01:33:15,270 --> 01:33:12,560

you see the meme

2202

01:33:16,390 --> 01:33:15,280

with bernie in the bunker that's pretty

2203

01:33:19,910 --> 01:33:16,400

cool

2204

01:33:22,629 --> 01:33:19,920

this meme

2205

01:33:23,189 --> 01:33:22,639

the you can see the bunker you can see

2206

01:33:25,910 --> 01:33:23,199

how

2207

01:33:26,629 --> 01:33:25,920

uh complete it is right and there's

2208

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:26,639

bernie

2209

01:33:30,070 --> 01:33:29,199

but see those two laptops right there

2210

01:33:34,310 --> 01:33:30,080

that's that's

2211

01:33:37,030 --> 01:33:34,320

two of uh six computers that are in here

2212

01:33:38,310 --> 01:33:37,040

running this studio and they all run

2213

01:33:42,870 --> 01:33:38,320

virtual shield

2214

01:33:46,390 --> 01:33:42,880

today

2215

01:33:47,110 --> 01:33:46,400

it is never been more important for your

2216

01:33:49,430 --> 01:33:47,120

privacy

2217

01:33:51,270 --> 01:33:49,440

and for your security and i've been

2218

01:33:52,550 --> 01:33:51,280

talking about this for the

2219

01:33:54,550 --> 01:33:52,560

for the last couple of weeks and i

2220

01:33:57,270 --> 01:33:54,560

remember when i broke the news

2221

01:33:58,790 --> 01:33:57,280

uh uh it was about a month and a half

2222

01:34:02,070 --> 01:33:58,800

ago two months ago

2223

01:34:03,270 --> 01:34:02,080

about your credit history may be

2224

01:34:05,910 --> 01:34:03,280

determined

2225

01:34:07,350 --> 01:34:05,920

by your purchase history and your browse

2226

01:34:09,350 --> 01:34:07,360

history

2227

01:34:11,350 --> 01:34:09,360

that's crazy there are suggestions right

2228

01:34:13,590 --> 01:34:11,360

now that our credit scores might be

2229

01:34:14,790 --> 01:34:13,600

based on our internet history in the

2230

01:34:17,669 --> 01:34:14,800

near future

2231

01:34:18,070 --> 01:34:17,679

the same way banks use data like income

2232

01:34:21,110 --> 01:34:18,080

to

2233

01:34:23,270 --> 01:34:21,120

judge your credit eligibility now

2234

01:34:24,310 --> 01:34:23,280

is how websites could use internet

2235

01:34:26,550 --> 01:34:24,320

search history

2236

01:34:28,149 --> 01:34:26,560

in the future researchers right now are

2237

01:34:30,629 --> 01:34:28,159

studying the relationship

2238

01:34:32,310 --> 01:34:30,639

between finance and tech and they found

2239

01:34:34,070 --> 01:34:32,320

that data from your browsing

2240

01:34:35,830 --> 01:34:34,080

search and purchase history could be

2241

01:34:38,950 --> 01:34:35,840

used to decide your credit

2242

01:34:40,310 --> 01:34:38,960

in the future and right now

2243

01:34:42,229 --> 01:34:40,320

we're not doing this in the united

2244

01:34:45,109 --> 01:34:42,239

states other countries are

2245

01:34:45,990 --> 01:34:45,119

it's crazy if you want to prevent this

2246

01:34:49,030 --> 01:34:46,000

from happening to

2247

01:34:50,709 --> 01:34:49,040

you use the best vpn so you can keep

2248

01:34:53,750 --> 01:34:50,719

your search history

2249

01:34:56,870 --> 01:34:53,760

separate from your personal data

2250

01:34:58,629 --> 01:34:56,880

right i highly recommend using virtual

2251

01:35:02,229 --> 01:34:58,639

shield you can get it right now

2252

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:02,239

go to virtualshield.com forward slash

2253

01:35:06,470 --> 01:35:04,400

fade to black that's all you got to do

2254

01:35:07,189 --> 01:35:06,480

and you can get virtual shield vpn for

2255

01:35:09,990 --> 01:35:07,199

50

2256

01:35:11,990 --> 01:35:10,000

off right now today you can also click

2257

01:35:12,950 --> 01:35:12,000

on the links in the video description

2258

01:35:16,310 --> 01:35:12,960

box below

2259

01:35:18,629 --> 01:35:16,320

it's right there virtual shield vpn you

2260

01:35:20,629 --> 01:35:18,639

can go over to jimmychurchradio.com

2261

01:35:21,830 --> 01:35:20,639

and click on the banners over there for

2262

01:35:25,830 --> 01:35:21,840

virtual shield

2263

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:25,840

do it today all right today's thursday

2264

01:35:30,390 --> 01:35:29,280

which means it's fader night open lines

2265

01:35:33,990 --> 01:35:30,400

all night long

2266

01:35:34,629 --> 01:35:34,000

seven four seven two two eight two zero

2267

01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:34,639

five one

2268

01:35:38,430 --> 01:35:37,360

your calls your conversation unscripted

2269

01:35:41,910 --> 01:35:38,440

uncensored

2270

01:35:43,669 --> 01:35:41,920

unscreened seven four seven two two

2271

01:35:45,030 --> 01:35:43,679

eight two zero five one let's go back to

2272

01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:45,040

the phones hi you're live on fade to

2273

01:35:52,229 --> 01:35:47,360

black who's calling

2274

01:35:54,830 --> 01:35:52,239

rich hey rich where are you calling from

2275

01:35:56,310 --> 01:35:54,840

i'm calling from rhode island rhode

2276

01:36:00,149 --> 01:35:56,320

island

2277

01:36:02,229 --> 01:36:00,159

yeah i i i'm not sure

2278

01:36:04,310 --> 01:36:02,239

if i've ever had a call from rhode

2279

01:36:05,520 --> 01:36:04,320

island before

2280

01:36:08,550 --> 01:36:05,530

i believe it

2281

01:36:10,870 --> 01:36:08,560

[Laughter]

2282

01:36:13,109 --> 01:36:10,880

all right rich what's what's on your

2283

01:36:16,950 --> 01:36:13,119

mind man

2284

01:36:20,390 --> 01:36:16,960

well so i i've i don't catch

2285

01:36:22,709 --> 01:36:20,400

every um every program but uh i

2286

01:36:23,669 --> 01:36:22,719

i know the topics that you you cover and

2287

01:36:27,430 --> 01:36:23,679

everything and

2288

01:36:28,470 --> 01:36:27,440

i i've been um i've been studying the

2289

01:36:32,470 --> 01:36:28,480

paranormal

2290

01:36:35,750 --> 01:36:32,480

and uh supernatural world religion since

2291

01:36:39,990 --> 01:36:35,760

2005 when i was in high school

2292

01:36:42,709 --> 01:36:40,000

right and uh and uh

2293

01:36:44,229 --> 01:36:42,719

there's some i'm seeing something that i

2294

01:36:47,750 --> 01:36:44,239

haven't seen before

2295

01:36:50,870 --> 01:36:47,760

and it's taking place

2296

01:36:54,070 --> 01:36:50,880

on tick-tock of all places

2297

01:36:57,590 --> 01:36:54,080

and now

2298

01:37:01,189 --> 01:36:57,600

part of my studying it involved

2299

01:37:04,149 --> 01:37:01,199

investigations um we had clients

2300

01:37:06,310 --> 01:37:04,159

uh people who were really dealing with

2301

01:37:08,950 --> 01:37:06,320

some dark issues and

2302

01:37:10,310 --> 01:37:08,960

uh we would set up cameras and

2303

01:37:14,229 --> 01:37:10,320

everything but

2304

01:37:17,590 --> 01:37:14,239

we wouldn't catch the type of

2305

01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:17,600

evidence that i'm finding being posted

2306

01:37:22,709 --> 01:37:18,840

on youtube

2307

01:37:25,990 --> 01:37:22,719

now um within past like three years

2308

01:37:29,109 --> 01:37:26,000

um it's

2309

01:37:32,870 --> 01:37:29,119

kind of um kind of

2310

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:32,880

startling but well what are you seeing

2311

01:37:36,470 --> 01:37:33,280

on

2312

01:37:39,189 --> 01:37:36,480

yeah

2313

01:37:40,390 --> 01:37:39,199

all right so there's there's a couple

2314

01:37:44,149 --> 01:37:40,400

people who uh

2315

01:37:47,430 --> 01:37:44,159

they post uh paranormal videos and um

2316

01:37:49,590 --> 01:37:47,440

on youtube and they do compilations and

2317

01:37:51,350 --> 01:37:49,600

you know they put a video up and you

2318

01:37:53,830 --> 01:37:51,360

know you determine whether or not

2319

01:37:54,390 --> 01:37:53,840

you know it's real or whatever i went to

2320

01:37:57,109 --> 01:37:54,400

school for

2321

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:57,119

digital media production and uh

2322

01:38:01,990 --> 01:37:58,560

videography

2323

01:38:04,310 --> 01:38:02,000

and ufo videos and

2324

01:38:05,030 --> 01:38:04,320

paranormal videos i i've been looking

2325

01:38:08,070 --> 01:38:05,040

into

2326

01:38:11,430 --> 01:38:08,080

for 15 years um

2327

01:38:14,629 --> 01:38:11,440

the videos that are being posted it's

2328

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:14,639

it they're random tick tock videos of

2329

01:38:21,910 --> 01:38:15,440

people

2330

01:38:25,830 --> 01:38:21,920

a lot of the videos

2331

01:38:30,149 --> 01:38:25,840

that have the evidence are just

2332

01:38:33,590 --> 01:38:30,159

the manifestations of it are

2333

01:38:34,709 --> 01:38:33,600

next level i mean full manifestations on

2334

01:38:36,790 --> 01:38:34,719

video

2335

01:38:38,470 --> 01:38:36,800

and it's just people who have this

2336

01:38:41,510 --> 01:38:38,480

behind kind of

2337

01:38:42,709 --> 01:38:41,520

in the background i encourage anybody to

2338

01:38:46,870 --> 01:38:42,719

look it up

2339

01:38:50,229 --> 01:38:46,880

you can easily find them on youtube um

2340

01:38:51,510 --> 01:38:50,239

that being said there's also stuff going

2341

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:51,520

on with

2342

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:55,280

uh ufo contact you know as i'm sure you

2343

01:38:59,270 --> 01:38:58,639

you know um i don't know you familiar

2344

01:39:02,470 --> 01:38:59,280

with uh

2345

01:39:04,550 --> 01:39:02,480

ce5 yeah i am um i

2346

01:39:06,070 --> 01:39:04,560

i am i'm very interested what you're

2347

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:06,080

talking about with tick tock

2348

01:39:11,109 --> 01:39:09,760

i haven't okay i i have spent zero time

2349

01:39:14,229 --> 01:39:11,119

on tick tock

2350

01:39:17,109 --> 01:39:14,239

uh my daughters love tick-tock right

2351

01:39:18,070 --> 01:39:17,119

so uh they're always but they haven't

2352

01:39:20,470 --> 01:39:18,080

mentioned anything

2353

01:39:21,510 --> 01:39:20,480

about the paranormal being on tick-tock

2354

01:39:23,430 --> 01:39:21,520

i'm sure

2355

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:23,440

because tick-tock is so big and there's

2356

01:39:28,709 --> 01:39:26,639

a variety of stuff that's on there um

2357

01:39:31,030 --> 01:39:28,719

that the paranormal would eventually

2358

01:39:34,629 --> 01:39:31,040

make its way on to tick tock

2359

01:39:43,109 --> 01:39:39,669

well are they ghosts are they ghosts

2360

01:39:45,669 --> 01:39:43,119

yeah i would say so um some of these

2361

01:39:48,470 --> 01:39:45,679

compilations that people are putting out

2362

01:39:51,030 --> 01:39:48,480

um are just videos of people either

2363

01:39:56,070 --> 01:39:51,040

chatting on webcam with somebody else

2364

01:40:00,390 --> 01:39:56,080

or doing the silly dancing around and

2365

01:40:04,310 --> 01:40:00,400

just people who are not suspecting

2366

01:40:08,470 --> 01:40:04,320

um or expecting things to happen um

2367

01:40:10,470 --> 01:40:08,480

and there a lot of them are

2368

01:40:11,510 --> 01:40:10,480

it looks like somebody peeking around a

2369

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:11,520

corner

2370

01:40:17,830 --> 01:40:14,880

or um

2371

01:40:19,510 --> 01:40:17,840

there's quite a few that are coming out

2372

01:40:21,830 --> 01:40:19,520

with a

2373

01:40:23,830 --> 01:40:21,840

shadow shadow being this life-saving

2374

01:40:25,510 --> 01:40:23,840

device stops a person from choking in

2375

01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:25,520

seconds hold on for a second

2376

01:40:31,430 --> 01:40:28,560

sorry about that i just clicked on uh

2377

01:40:31,910 --> 01:40:31,440

here's a a video compilation of uh tick

2378

01:40:35,109 --> 01:40:31,920

tock

2379

01:40:37,510 --> 01:40:35,119

ghost videos um yeah and

2380

01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:37,520

can you can't hear it okay i've got it

2381

01:40:41,669 --> 01:40:38,639

uh i've got it

2382

01:40:45,910 --> 01:40:41,679

i apologize for that everybody

2383

01:40:47,910 --> 01:40:45,920

um but uh okay so i'm watching

2384

01:40:49,430 --> 01:40:47,920

uh okay go ahead and continue i'm just

2385

01:40:52,950 --> 01:40:49,440

gonna see what

2386

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:52,960

see what's happening here go ahead yeah

2387

01:40:58,229 --> 01:40:56,080

so uh there's it

2388

01:41:00,390 --> 01:40:58,239

there will be something that will pop up

2389

01:41:04,390 --> 01:41:00,400

in the background and

2390

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:04,400

it's happening quite often and uh

2391

01:41:09,030 --> 01:41:06,719

just the video evidence that i'm finding

2392

01:41:10,629 --> 01:41:09,040

is is nothing like i've ever

2393

01:41:12,709 --> 01:41:10,639

you know seen in the 15 years that i've

2394

01:41:13,510 --> 01:41:12,719

been studying it and it's something i do

2395

01:41:17,109 --> 01:41:13,520

as a hobby

2396

01:41:20,390 --> 01:41:17,119

like it you know it's uh research is is

2397

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:20,400

fun to me so uh i'll be

2398

01:41:28,870 --> 01:41:28,229

i it's kind of mind-boggling and i'm

2399

01:41:33,030 --> 01:41:28,880

starting to

2400

01:41:34,790 --> 01:41:33,040

like wonder why tick-tock why you know

2401

01:41:36,950 --> 01:41:34,800

are all these videos coming out with

2402

01:41:40,550 --> 01:41:36,960

tick tock and people

2403

01:41:43,350 --> 01:41:40,560

you know uh experiencing these things

2404

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:43,360

and it's just very strange to me yeah i

2405

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:44,639

i've just

2406

01:41:49,510 --> 01:41:47,360

watched one that just popped up here

2407

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,520

it's a guy dancing on a countertop in

2408

01:41:53,350 --> 01:41:51,280

the kitchen

2409

01:41:55,030 --> 01:41:53,360

and he's shooting this video of himself

2410

01:41:56,229 --> 01:41:55,040

dancing and then right there in the

2411

01:41:59,590 --> 01:41:56,239

background

2412

01:42:02,470 --> 01:41:59,600

uh through the doorway is

2413

01:42:03,750 --> 01:42:02,480

this uh it's a full-bodied apparition

2414

01:42:07,030 --> 01:42:03,760

walks through and it's

2415

01:42:08,790 --> 01:42:07,040

clear you can see through it and now i'm

2416

01:42:09,910 --> 01:42:08,800

looking at this girl she's putting on

2417

01:42:13,430 --> 01:42:09,920

makeup

2418

01:42:15,669 --> 01:42:13,440

and her her door opens in the background

2419

01:42:17,830 --> 01:42:15,679

that's uh that's that's actually pretty

2420

01:42:21,030 --> 01:42:17,840

cool okay

2421

01:42:24,229 --> 01:42:22,390

i just kind of wanted to share that with

2422

01:42:26,550 --> 01:42:24,239

you yeah yeah

2423

01:42:28,950 --> 01:42:26,560

okay all right i can see what i'm gonna

2424

01:42:31,910 --> 01:42:28,960

be doing tonight after the show

2425

01:42:32,390 --> 01:42:31,920

thanks rich yeah i'm going to be

2426

01:42:35,030 --> 01:42:32,400

watching

2427

01:42:36,709 --> 01:42:35,040

tick tock videos hey enjoy your weekend

2428

01:42:37,910 --> 01:42:36,719

and thank you for the tip and these will

2429

01:42:41,510 --> 01:42:37,920

be popping up

2430

01:42:43,189 --> 01:42:41,520

in uh uh in the twitter feed tonight but

2431

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:43,199

that this is pretty interesting because

2432

01:42:48,550 --> 01:42:45,440

this girl putting on the makeup

2433

01:42:50,229 --> 01:42:48,560

uh her door open she goes back

2434

01:42:51,669 --> 01:42:50,239

and now she's looking and it's her

2435

01:42:53,030 --> 01:42:51,679

closet door

2436

01:42:54,870 --> 01:42:53,040

and there's nothing in there she's

2437

01:42:57,109 --> 01:42:54,880

looking at the ceiling

2438

01:42:58,470 --> 01:42:57,119

and uh that thing opens up by itself

2439

01:43:01,590 --> 01:42:58,480

yeah

2440

01:43:03,510 --> 01:43:01,600

is one

2441

01:43:05,270 --> 01:43:03,520

one youtube channel that i could i could

2442

01:43:09,669 --> 01:43:05,280

suggest cadet could i

2443

01:43:11,109 --> 01:43:09,679

uh i don't yeah i can't vouch for the

2444

01:43:14,310 --> 01:43:11,119

channels so i would

2445

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:14,320

uh uh but but anybody can go i just

2446

01:43:19,990 --> 01:43:17,360

searched tick-tock ghost videos

2447

01:43:21,030 --> 01:43:20,000

and okay and that's all i did i searched

2448

01:43:24,390 --> 01:43:21,040

that on google and

2449

01:43:28,390 --> 01:43:24,400

i've got loads of them um

2450

01:43:31,590 --> 01:43:28,400

yeah i had no idea

2451

01:43:36,229 --> 01:43:31,600

that uh this was going on um so

2452

01:43:38,629 --> 01:43:36,239

yeah here's another one yeah this is uh

2453

01:43:39,430 --> 01:43:38,639

people like to dance on tick tock i can

2454

01:43:42,550 --> 01:43:39,440

see i

2455

01:43:45,510 --> 01:43:42,560

i don't understand it yeah um

2456

01:43:45,830 --> 01:43:45,520

but uh yeah this is freaky okay this is

2457

01:43:48,470 --> 01:43:45,840

cool

2458

01:43:50,070 --> 01:43:48,480

thank you rich enjoy your night my man

2459

01:43:52,070 --> 01:43:50,080

really appreciate it be safe out there

2460

01:43:54,229 --> 01:43:52,080

in rhode island

2461

01:43:56,310 --> 01:43:54,239

all right you too right on great phone

2462

01:43:59,350 --> 01:43:56,320

call great tip

2463

01:44:01,350 --> 01:43:59,360

um in that i i i

2464

01:44:02,790 --> 01:44:01,360

literally have spent zero time on tick

2465

01:44:06,470 --> 01:44:02,800

tock i know

2466

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:06,480

nothing about it uh i i know that my

2467

01:44:11,030 --> 01:44:07,520

daughters are all

2468

01:44:14,470 --> 01:44:11,040

into it and they're constantly

2469

01:44:17,510 --> 01:44:14,480

showing me different tick tock videos um

2470

01:44:19,510 --> 01:44:17,520

but these i'm watching a compilation

2471

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:19,520

and uh this is a bunch of yeah this is

2472

01:44:24,149 --> 01:44:20,639

uh

2473

01:44:27,189 --> 01:44:24,159

this is some creepy this is good stuff

2474

01:44:27,590 --> 01:44:27,199

i had no idea this was going on yeah all

2475

01:44:28,790 --> 01:44:27,600

right

2476

01:44:31,430 --> 01:44:28,800

let's go back to the phones how you're

2477

01:44:36,629 --> 01:44:31,440

live on fade to black who's calling

2478

01:44:39,910 --> 01:44:38,470

where are you i'm self-mastery energy

2479

01:44:40,870 --> 01:44:39,920

practitioner i'm from college from

2480

01:44:43,430 --> 01:44:40,880

chicago

2481

01:44:45,350 --> 01:44:43,440

all right right on you know i'm from

2482

01:44:48,550 --> 01:44:45,360

chicago

2483

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:48,560

i know that that's cool i was born in

2484

01:44:54,310 --> 01:44:52,000

waukegan wow that's awesome

2485

01:44:56,070 --> 01:44:54,320

what what what part of town where are

2486

01:45:00,070 --> 01:44:56,080

you from lagrange

2487

01:45:02,950 --> 01:45:00,080

lagrange okay okay um i was uh

2488

01:45:04,629 --> 01:45:02,960

i was born at great lakes naval station

2489

01:45:05,910 --> 01:45:04,639

the navy base that's up there in

2490

01:45:07,270 --> 01:45:05,920

waukegan

2491

01:45:08,950 --> 01:45:07,280

just north of there they know where that

2492

01:45:09,430 --> 01:45:08,960

is i've been there yeah you've been

2493

01:45:13,430 --> 01:45:09,440

there

2494

01:45:15,510 --> 01:45:13,440

oh cool oh yeah all right i was a cad

2495

01:45:17,270 --> 01:45:15,520

like back in the cadets when i was in

2496

01:45:19,109 --> 01:45:17,280

high school well and that's where all

2497

01:45:21,990 --> 01:45:19,119

the training is so is that what you did

2498

01:45:25,350 --> 01:45:22,000

you went there for some classes

2499

01:45:25,910 --> 01:45:25,360

yeah like uh like uh training way back

2500

01:45:29,030 --> 01:45:25,920

in the day

2501

01:45:32,070 --> 01:45:29,040

yeah yeah that's i just turned 40

2502

01:45:34,870 --> 01:45:32,080

yesterday so happy birthday as well ago

2503

01:45:37,030 --> 01:45:34,880

happy birthday but uh i talked about

2504

01:45:37,830 --> 01:45:37,040

some paranormal energy abilities that i

2505

01:45:40,390 --> 01:45:37,840

can do

2506

01:45:42,830 --> 01:45:40,400

what can you do what can you do i can

2507

01:45:44,310 --> 01:45:42,840

perform telekinesis psychokinesis

2508

01:45:46,950 --> 01:45:44,320

aerokinesis

2509

01:45:48,870 --> 01:45:46,960

telepathy i could do all these energy

2510

01:45:51,669 --> 01:45:48,880

practices towards

2511

01:45:53,109 --> 01:45:51,679

um the perception and the five senses of

2512

01:45:55,270 --> 01:45:53,119

perception in the subconscious

2513

01:45:56,870 --> 01:45:55,280

unconscious mind and i teach people

2514

01:45:58,629 --> 01:45:56,880

these practices that study meditation

2515

01:46:00,550 --> 01:45:58,639

for about 25 years

2516

01:46:01,910 --> 01:46:00,560

in traditional japanese martial arts

2517

01:46:05,510 --> 01:46:01,920

called ninjutsu so

2518

01:46:08,149 --> 01:46:05,520

traditionally ninja so

2519

01:46:09,910 --> 01:46:08,159

i can do some crazy paranormal things i

2520

01:46:13,109 --> 01:46:09,920

put it on my youtube page

2521

01:46:15,510 --> 01:46:13,119

and survival ninja and also you know my

2522

01:46:17,990 --> 01:46:15,520

facebook page survival ninja

2523

01:46:21,430 --> 01:46:18,000

and my own personal page all this

2524

01:46:23,270 --> 01:46:21,440

disclosure stuff i have made et contact

2525

01:46:24,950 --> 01:46:23,280

i have physical proof not like a lot of

2526

01:46:25,510 --> 01:46:24,960

these other people that just talk about

2527

01:46:27,189 --> 01:46:25,520

it

2528

01:46:29,189 --> 01:46:27,199

i actually have the physical proof and

2529

01:46:31,270 --> 01:46:29,199

also i show the abilities and teach them

2530

01:46:33,430 --> 01:46:31,280

and people are like blown away so

2531

01:46:34,950 --> 01:46:33,440

and they learn it it's on my patreon and

2532

01:46:38,149 --> 01:46:34,960

pretty awesome stuff i do

2533

01:46:40,709 --> 01:46:38,159

okay hold on for a second um what was

2534

01:46:44,149 --> 01:46:40,719

your facebook page called

2535

01:46:46,070 --> 01:46:44,159

survival ninja survival

2536

01:46:48,149 --> 01:46:46,080

ninja okay i'm gonna look it up right

2537

01:46:52,830 --> 01:46:48,159

now okay let's see

2538

01:46:56,550 --> 01:46:52,840

everybody else's two by the way survival

2539

01:47:01,189 --> 01:46:56,560

ninja all right let's see

2540

01:47:07,109 --> 01:47:04,709

is that you in the in the picture

2541

01:47:08,390 --> 01:47:07,119

yeah that's me in the picture with uh

2542

01:47:10,550 --> 01:47:08,400

with the beard

2543

01:47:11,430 --> 01:47:10,560

right i just want you can just say yes

2544

01:47:13,590 --> 01:47:11,440

yes that's not yours

2545

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:13,600

okay all right so see now i know who i'm

2546

01:47:17,350 --> 01:47:14,880

talking to

2547

01:47:19,750 --> 01:47:17,360

self mastery energy practitioner

2548

01:47:22,510 --> 01:47:19,760

specialized in meditation remote viewing

2549

01:47:24,629 --> 01:47:22,520

quantum remote healing telekinesis

2550

01:47:26,310 --> 01:47:24,639

aerokinesis what is that does that mean

2551

01:47:28,950 --> 01:47:26,320

you can fly aerokinesis

2552

01:47:29,910 --> 01:47:28,960

is a perception towards harnessing the

2553

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:29,920

wind

2554

01:47:33,510 --> 01:47:32,400

and like moving like you start with a

2555

01:47:36,310 --> 01:47:33,520

windmill

2556

01:47:37,669 --> 01:47:36,320

and then you move up to harnessing the

2557

01:47:40,709 --> 01:47:37,679

intention of other

2558

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:40,719

things within this field of energy

2559

01:47:44,229 --> 01:47:42,880

that you manifest towards your aura so

2560

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:44,239

your aura is like

2561

01:47:49,590 --> 01:47:47,840

built towards the foundation of a system

2562

01:47:51,189 --> 01:47:49,600

called the chakras where people use in

2563

01:47:53,830 --> 01:47:51,199

different modalities

2564

01:47:54,629 --> 01:47:53,840

and you build these systems within and

2565

01:47:56,470 --> 01:47:54,639

it's called chi

2566

01:47:58,629 --> 01:47:56,480

life force energy and you can expand

2567

01:48:01,590 --> 01:47:58,639

this outward this aura

2568

01:48:02,709 --> 01:48:01,600

and you mostly use this windmill for

2569

01:48:06,390 --> 01:48:02,719

target perception

2570

01:48:08,790 --> 01:48:06,400

this window towards the colors

2571

01:48:10,550 --> 01:48:08,800

and the five senses you know that

2572

01:48:13,030 --> 01:48:10,560

correspond into this

2573

01:48:14,149 --> 01:48:13,040

energy field that you work with and

2574

01:48:16,629 --> 01:48:14,159

basically

2575

01:48:18,709 --> 01:48:16,639

you can harness this thing with almost

2576

01:48:21,189 --> 01:48:18,719

like a gravitational field

2577

01:48:22,709 --> 01:48:21,199

and you can spin it one way or the other

2578

01:48:24,149 --> 01:48:22,719

and you can also stop it with the

2579

01:48:26,310 --> 01:48:24,159

intention

2580

01:48:28,470 --> 01:48:26,320

with just from a distance because you

2581

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,480

train your perception this way so

2582

01:48:32,310 --> 01:48:29,920

um it's all about altering the

2583

01:48:35,750 --> 01:48:32,320

perception of reality and manifesting

2584

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:35,760

the world right there with you and

2585

01:48:39,109 --> 01:48:38,239

people you know see it even if they

2586

01:48:41,030 --> 01:48:39,119

don't believe it

2587

01:48:42,229 --> 01:48:41,040

they're still physically seeing it it's

2588

01:48:44,310 --> 01:48:42,239

pretty mind-boggling

2589

01:48:46,149 --> 01:48:44,320

well i'm gonna do you a solid i'm

2590

01:48:48,790 --> 01:48:46,159

tweeting it out right now

2591

01:48:49,350 --> 01:48:48,800

boom thank you sir there you go you're

2592

01:48:51,669 --> 01:48:49,360

welcome

2593

01:48:52,390 --> 01:48:51,679

yeah oh man you're awesome it's a pretty

2594

01:48:54,390 --> 01:48:52,400

uh

2595

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:54,400

pretty interesting page here you've got

2596

01:48:57,510 --> 01:48:55,440

a lot of videos

2597

01:48:59,510 --> 01:48:57,520

you got a pretty good follower base too

2598

01:49:01,510 --> 01:48:59,520

as well yeah right on

2599

01:49:04,390 --> 01:49:01,520

um i'll go back and take a look see

2600

01:49:07,510 --> 01:49:04,400

through you got a lot of content here

2601

01:49:10,790 --> 01:49:07,520

you've got i do i uh try to really

2602

01:49:12,470 --> 01:49:10,800

put it towards honesty bus policy really

2603

01:49:15,270 --> 01:49:12,480

teach a lot of meditation energy

2604

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:15,280

practices help war veterans that stuff

2605

01:49:19,669 --> 01:49:17,920

suffer from ptsd and show children that

2606

01:49:22,709 --> 01:49:19,679

have anxiety depression teach them

2607

01:49:25,510 --> 01:49:22,719

mindfulness meditation also

2608

01:49:27,350 --> 01:49:25,520

you know awareness meditation peripheral

2609

01:49:29,589 --> 01:49:27,360

awareness all sorts of meditation

2610

01:49:30,950 --> 01:49:29,599

grounding practices to help their mind

2611

01:49:32,950 --> 01:49:30,960

get calm you know

2612

01:49:34,310 --> 01:49:32,960

in the you know situation having what

2613

01:49:35,589 --> 01:49:34,320

we're dealing with right now with the

2614

01:49:38,070 --> 01:49:35,599

pole pandemic so

2615

01:49:38,629 --> 01:49:38,080

yeah yeah yeah that's pretty solid stuff

2616

01:49:41,750 --> 01:49:38,639

all right

2617

01:49:43,189 --> 01:49:41,760

well you just got tweeted out man um

2618

01:49:44,790 --> 01:49:43,199

thank you i really appreciate it that's

2619

01:49:45,750 --> 01:49:44,800

awesome yeah i'm also a woodworking

2620

01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:45,760

artist

2621

01:49:50,149 --> 01:49:48,000

build all sorts of man cave stuff right

2622

01:49:51,830 --> 01:49:50,159

i do i build all sorts of man cave stuff

2623

01:49:54,229 --> 01:49:51,840

i have a wood shop and i

2624

01:49:55,109 --> 01:49:54,239

you know i love doing it man i i used to

2625

01:49:57,750 --> 01:49:55,119

build stage

2626

01:49:58,629 --> 01:49:57,760

for props and stuff like that for uh you

2627

01:50:01,750 --> 01:49:58,639

know a small

2628

01:50:03,510 --> 01:50:01,760

bunch of films and also small stage

2629

01:50:06,629 --> 01:50:03,520

cover bands in chicago

2630

01:50:07,189 --> 01:50:06,639

now let me ask you really quick before i

2631

01:50:10,229 --> 01:50:07,199

let you go

2632

01:50:13,589 --> 01:50:10,239

telekinesis so can can you

2633

01:50:15,750 --> 01:50:13,599

move stuff oh yeah i show it right there

2634

01:50:17,669 --> 01:50:15,760

on my page we check out those videos

2635

01:50:20,870 --> 01:50:17,679

there's all that highlight videos

2636

01:50:21,990 --> 01:50:20,880

and i move peanut butter jars i move all

2637

01:50:23,990 --> 01:50:22,000

sorts of stuff i can do

2638

01:50:25,669 --> 01:50:24,000

zero point too so zero point is more

2639

01:50:28,870 --> 01:50:25,679

like the intention

2640

01:50:29,830 --> 01:50:28,880

of just you know harnessing this this

2641

01:50:31,510 --> 01:50:29,840

intention

2642

01:50:33,990 --> 01:50:31,520

and then the object just moves so it's

2643

01:50:35,910 --> 01:50:34,000

kind of like all sorts of things i mean

2644

01:50:38,709 --> 01:50:35,920

i move big windmills towards

2645

01:50:39,270 --> 01:50:38,719

harnessing more of the intention it's

2646

01:50:43,669 --> 01:50:39,280

pretty

2647

01:50:45,430 --> 01:50:43,679

only five percent of the world knows

2648

01:50:49,430 --> 01:50:45,440

about it and also i can set

2649

01:50:53,510 --> 01:50:49,440

energy quantum with my own aura

2650

01:50:55,750 --> 01:50:53,520

to send space and time

2651
01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:55,760
to a person doing remotely remote

2652
01:50:58,870 --> 01:50:56,880
healing

2653
01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:58,880
and they actually feel this intention

2654
01:51:04,470 --> 01:51:01,119
and this light particle energy

2655
01:51:08,310 --> 01:51:04,480
heals the well we i believe so far

2656
01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,320
with doing my research towards even some

2657
01:51:12,070 --> 01:51:10,639
scientists from the universal university

2658
01:51:13,270 --> 01:51:12,080
of california has told me towards

2659
01:51:15,270 --> 01:51:13,280
quantum physics

2660
01:51:16,870 --> 01:51:15,280
the particles are actually accelerating

2661
01:51:17,430 --> 01:51:16,880
towards sealing the human body towards

2662
01:51:19,750 --> 01:51:17,440
the salt

2663
01:51:20,790 --> 01:51:19,760

regenerating the cell tissue within the

2664

01:51:23,510 --> 01:51:20,800

plasma

2665

01:51:24,950 --> 01:51:23,520

so i'm able to send this energy out and

2666

01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:24,960

i'm able to heal

2667

01:51:28,950 --> 01:51:26,639

a lot of people from the chronovirus

2668

01:51:30,709 --> 01:51:28,960

symptoms personally yeah this is a

2669

01:51:31,990 --> 01:51:30,719

pretty solid page man you got a lot of

2670

01:51:34,149 --> 01:51:32,000

stuff here

2671

01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:34,159

um thank you very interesting dan thank

2672

01:51:36,950 --> 01:51:35,679

you so much i'm gonna go and watch some

2673

01:51:40,149 --> 01:51:36,960

of these videos

2674

01:51:41,990 --> 01:51:40,159

all right yeah no problem man enjoy your

2675

01:51:44,229 --> 01:51:42,000

night dan thank you so much and stay

2676

01:51:46,629 --> 01:51:44,239

warm up there in chicago

2677

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:46,639

oh yeah we are thanks so much man have a

2678

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:49,280

great weekend

2679

01:51:54,550 --> 01:51:52,560

and uh pretty solid page uh i i did pop

2680

01:51:58,149 --> 01:51:54,560

it up there on twitter for everybody to

2681

01:51:59,990 --> 01:51:58,159

uh go and check out um

2682

01:52:01,589 --> 01:52:00,000

uh pretty cool thank you so much stan

2683

01:52:02,550 --> 01:52:01,599

that was a that was a great phone call

2684

01:52:06,709 --> 01:52:02,560

right there

2685

01:52:08,870 --> 01:52:06,719

and yeah i uh i've always wanted to move

2686

01:52:11,990 --> 01:52:08,880

stuff

2687

01:52:16,229 --> 01:52:12,000

right see if i could move it

2688

01:52:17,620 --> 01:52:16,239

um i i could never i'm not so sure

2689

01:52:19,880 --> 01:52:17,630

okay rita

2690

01:52:21,830 --> 01:52:19,890

[Laughter]

2691

01:52:25,430 --> 01:52:21,840

[Music]

2692

01:52:28,709 --> 01:52:25,440

all right all right all right

2693

01:52:32,310 --> 01:52:28,719

that's that's pretty good the chi is out

2694

01:52:37,270 --> 01:52:35,910

uh i do like the bernie uh the bernie at

2695

01:52:40,430 --> 01:52:37,280

conscious life expo

2696

01:52:41,990 --> 01:52:40,440

everybody uh i want you to go to

2697

01:52:46,229 --> 01:52:42,000

consciouslifeexpo.com

2698

01:52:49,109 --> 01:52:46,239

up we only have 30 days

2699

01:52:49,510 --> 01:52:49,119

this is a huge event and when you look

2700

01:52:53,350 --> 01:52:49,520

at

2701

01:52:56,070 --> 01:52:53,360

year

2702

01:52:57,030 --> 01:52:56,080

at uh the conscious life expo it's

2703

01:52:59,830 --> 01:52:57,040

pretty amazing

2704

01:53:00,870 --> 01:52:59,840

it's a virtual event go over it's it's

2705

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:00,880

inexpensive

2706

01:53:07,350 --> 01:53:05,679

together there is a virtual mall

2707

01:53:09,910 --> 01:53:07,360

once you get your passes you'll be able

2708

01:53:13,030 --> 01:53:09,920

to uh create

2709

01:53:17,430 --> 01:53:13,040

uh your own uh

2710

01:53:19,750 --> 01:53:17,440

uh what's the word that uh uh

2711

01:53:20,709 --> 01:53:19,760

what's the word i'm brain freezing right

2712

01:53:23,189 --> 01:53:20,719

now

2713

01:53:23,990 --> 01:53:23,199

uh but you get to create your own

2714

01:53:26,470 --> 01:53:24,000

character

2715

01:53:28,870 --> 01:53:26,480

whatever that word is and and go through

2716

01:53:31,430 --> 01:53:28,880

the the virtual mall and go and hang out

2717

01:53:34,310 --> 01:53:31,440

and meet i'm gonna i'm gonna do mine

2718

01:53:36,310 --> 01:53:34,320

and i'm gonna have myself walking around

2719

01:53:38,629 --> 01:53:36,320

i'm gonna be hosting all weekend

2720

01:53:39,589 --> 01:53:38,639

uh friday night adam apollo will be the

2721

01:53:43,030 --> 01:53:39,599

keynote

2722

01:53:46,149 --> 01:53:43,040

on saturday night i'm going to be

2723

01:53:49,430 --> 01:53:46,159

interviewing one-on-one richard dolan

2724

01:53:51,189 --> 01:53:49,440

on video so uh you you're gonna want to

2725

01:53:52,950 --> 01:53:51,199

catch all of that we've got some amazing

2726

01:53:55,030 --> 01:53:52,960

panels set up we've got two different

2727

01:53:57,109 --> 01:53:55,040

channels we've got

2728

01:53:58,870 --> 01:53:57,119

some really cool private things that you

2729

01:54:01,310 --> 01:53:58,880

can go and do

2730

01:54:02,470 --> 01:54:01,320

so go and get signed up go to

2731

01:54:04,950 --> 01:54:02,480

consciouslifeexpo.com

2732

01:54:06,149 --> 01:54:04,960

also over at jimmychurchradio.com we've

2733

01:54:07,750 --> 01:54:06,159

got advertising

2734

01:54:09,750 --> 01:54:07,760

right there you can go and click on it

2735

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:09,760

let's get back to the phones hi

2736

01:54:13,830 --> 01:54:12,800

avatar that's the word thank you for for

2737

01:54:15,270 --> 01:54:13,840

that ipd

2738

01:54:17,270 --> 01:54:15,280

hi you're live on fade to black who's

2739

01:54:19,750 --> 01:54:17,280

colin hey

2740

01:54:21,990 --> 01:54:19,760

it's corey from oakland california hey

2741

01:54:25,030 --> 01:54:22,000

corey how are you tonight man

2742

01:54:28,550 --> 01:54:25,040

i'm great how are you jimmy um

2743

01:54:29,910 --> 01:54:28,560

is this the avert avatar of corey or is

2744

01:54:32,550 --> 01:54:29,920

this the real cory

2745

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:32,560

i just want to know well i i could show

2746

01:54:36,070 --> 01:54:33,280

you one

2747

01:54:36,390 --> 01:54:36,080

i know but i usually show rita and i

2748

01:54:38,950 --> 01:54:36,400

show

2749

01:54:41,189 --> 01:54:38,960

you you know everybody says i nailed it

2750

01:54:43,109 --> 01:54:41,199

on my avatar it looks kind of like me

2751

01:54:45,109 --> 01:54:43,119

it looks actually a lot like me i think

2752

01:54:48,390 --> 01:54:45,119

i wear the same clothes you know

2753

01:54:50,390 --> 01:54:48,400

whatever all right see this is the thing

2754

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:50,400

avatars i can't believe i've i

2755

01:54:56,950 --> 01:54:54,719

i spaced on the word avatars are a thing

2756

01:54:58,470 --> 01:54:56,960

i don't have i haven't i haven't done a

2757

01:55:00,870 --> 01:54:58,480

jimmy avatar

2758

01:55:02,310 --> 01:55:00,880

but i think i should go and and get it

2759

01:55:04,870 --> 01:55:02,320

done

2760

01:55:05,669 --> 01:55:04,880

well some of my friends they do avatars

2761

01:55:09,669 --> 01:55:05,679

who look

2762

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:09,679

nothing like them no they even the

2763

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:12,400

but isn't even the bitmoji one yes i

2764

01:55:17,510 --> 01:55:13,520

know i know

2765

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:17,520

is it the way that they want

2766

01:55:22,950 --> 01:55:20,880

people to perceive them

2767

01:55:24,229 --> 01:55:22,960

i wonder about that i don't really know

2768

01:55:26,629 --> 01:55:24,239

some of them have blue

2769

01:55:27,510 --> 01:55:26,639

uh skin which is kind of really cool

2770

01:55:30,870 --> 01:55:27,520

because i'm like

2771

01:55:32,229 --> 01:55:30,880

alien cool and um

2772

01:55:33,669 --> 01:55:32,239

that's not why i'm calling i want to

2773

01:55:35,270 --> 01:55:33,679

call because i know you don't you're

2774

01:55:35,910 --> 01:55:35,280

going to go to a break soon i can yes i

2775

01:55:37,669 --> 01:55:35,920

am i am i

2776

01:55:40,310 --> 01:55:37,679

have what's on your mind yeah i have a

2777

01:55:43,910 --> 01:55:40,320

quick thing to say i i made a mistake

2778

01:55:47,350 --> 01:55:43,920

and i want to tell everybody about it

2779

01:55:50,950 --> 01:55:47,360

including you

2780

01:55:54,470 --> 01:55:50,960

and that is i'm waiting okay i

2781

01:55:56,310 --> 01:55:54,480

i i did something on twitter

2782

01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,320

and it i didn't go to twitter jail i

2783

01:56:01,510 --> 01:55:57,840

just made uh

2784

01:56:04,790 --> 01:56:01,520

an opinion about something

2785

01:56:05,430 --> 01:56:04,800

that had to do with somebody who also

2786

01:56:08,629 --> 01:56:05,440

had a

2787

01:56:11,750 --> 01:56:08,639

radio show not yours and

2788

01:56:14,229 --> 01:56:11,760

uh it wasn't that nice but it was also

2789

01:56:17,830 --> 01:56:14,239

it was just an opinion about uh

2790

01:56:21,430 --> 01:56:19,910

and that hadn't you know nothing to do

2791

01:56:24,790 --> 01:56:21,440

because i listen to the

2792

01:56:25,589 --> 01:56:24,800

that person like every day during the

2793

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:25,599

day

2794

01:56:29,109 --> 01:56:27,280

because i listen to your show every

2795

01:56:33,189 --> 01:56:29,119

night of course

2796

01:56:34,709 --> 01:56:33,199

and um i wanted to just let it out there

2797

01:56:37,910 --> 01:56:34,719

and just be like

2798

01:56:40,950 --> 01:56:37,920

hey i wanted to

2799

01:56:42,229 --> 01:56:40,960

not apologize to

2800

01:56:44,470 --> 01:56:42,239

what i said because i actually

2801

01:56:48,390 --> 01:56:44,480

apologized to that

2802

01:56:51,510 --> 01:56:48,400

uh radio show host and

2803

01:56:55,270 --> 01:56:51,520

that radio show show host

2804

01:56:57,830 --> 01:56:55,280

got me to listen to you and

2805

01:56:59,189 --> 01:56:57,840

that is a great legacy and i just

2806

01:57:02,629 --> 01:56:59,199

appreciate it

2807

01:57:06,709 --> 01:57:02,639

and i appreciate that person for

2808

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:06,719

what that person did to because

2809

01:57:14,310 --> 01:57:10,159

that person likes you a lot and

2810

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:14,320

i know you like that person as well

2811

01:57:21,030 --> 01:57:17,520

so also uh how about the

2812

01:57:25,189 --> 01:57:21,040

uh the go

2813

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:25,199

bt go back

2814

01:57:28,950 --> 01:57:27,840

yeah are we not saying that anymore i i

2815

01:57:31,589 --> 01:57:28,960

kind of stopped it

2816

01:57:33,189 --> 01:57:31,599

yeah i mean look we're gonna swing back

2817

01:57:35,830 --> 01:57:33,199

to it

2818

01:57:36,550 --> 01:57:35,840

at the time and i want everybody to

2819

01:57:39,270 --> 01:57:36,560

understand

2820

01:57:39,990 --> 01:57:39,280

i mean at the time when i stopped it

2821

01:57:43,510 --> 01:57:40,000

there was

2822

01:57:45,750 --> 01:57:43,520

a lot of emotions going around

2823

01:57:48,229 --> 01:57:45,760

in the armenian community with what was

2824

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:48,239

going on on their border over there

2825

01:57:55,669 --> 01:57:52,000

and it was it was

2826

01:57:58,790 --> 01:57:55,679

it was a very dark time and so

2827

01:58:01,830 --> 01:57:58,800

you know and so for rita to hear uh

2828

01:58:04,830 --> 01:58:01,840

me say that all the time and everybody

2829

01:58:06,870 --> 01:58:04,840

it was it was something that ever out of

2830

01:58:10,390 --> 01:58:06,880

respect

2831

01:58:14,149 --> 01:58:10,400

stopped

2832

01:58:16,950 --> 01:58:14,159

what you know and um i did notice

2833

01:58:18,629 --> 01:58:16,960

uh trust me i see what's going on out

2834

01:58:19,350 --> 01:58:18,639

there on social media and everybody was

2835

01:58:20,870 --> 01:58:19,360

asking

2836

01:58:23,430 --> 01:58:20,880

you know what's going on why doesn't

2837

01:58:26,390 --> 01:58:23,440

jimmy say it anymore what's going on

2838

01:58:26,790 --> 01:58:26,400

and and i know that it became the black

2839

01:58:30,310 --> 01:58:26,800

right

2840

01:58:33,430 --> 01:58:30,320

part of the community and

2841

01:58:35,350 --> 01:58:33,440

and people love saying it and it it it's

2842

01:58:38,229 --> 01:58:35,360

brought everybody together

2843

01:58:39,510 --> 01:58:38,239

um and now that things have chilled out

2844

01:58:42,790 --> 01:58:39,520

over there

2845

01:58:45,990 --> 01:58:42,800

um i i i'm not as uncomfortable as

2846

01:58:49,189 --> 01:58:46,000

as you know with it as i was

2847

01:58:49,830 --> 01:58:49,199

but um we'll we'll have to ease back

2848

01:58:51,910 --> 01:58:49,840

into it

2849

01:58:53,510 --> 01:58:51,920

you know it's up to rita it's up to the

2850

01:58:56,310 --> 01:58:53,520

armenian community

2851
01:58:57,350 --> 01:58:56,320
you know and if it's not offensive uh to

2852
01:58:59,910 --> 01:58:57,360
them well then

2853
01:59:01,510 --> 01:58:59,920
then i'm cool with it but out of respect

2854
01:59:04,390 --> 01:59:01,520
to the armenian community that's

2855
01:59:05,030 --> 01:59:04,400
that's just uh the way that it it played

2856
01:59:08,390 --> 01:59:05,040
out

2857
01:59:09,270 --> 01:59:08,400
that's all so there you go well i'm i'm

2858
01:59:12,950 --> 01:59:09,280
glad you came

2859
01:59:15,669 --> 01:59:12,960
clean i know i yeah well and i

2860
01:59:16,790 --> 01:59:15,679
still wanted to like say like i hope

2861
01:59:19,750 --> 01:59:16,800
nobody took offense

2862
01:59:20,149 --> 01:59:19,760
and actually i apologize to the person

2863
01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:20,159

uh

2864

01:59:29,350 --> 01:59:26,320

going to yeah i'm sorry

2865

01:59:32,310 --> 01:59:29,360

so anyway you know it

2866

01:59:32,709 --> 01:59:32,320

what it was politics on my part dude

2867

01:59:36,070 --> 01:59:32,719

yeah

2868

01:59:39,350 --> 01:59:36,080

didn't like the way he

2869

01:59:39,910 --> 01:59:39,360

portrayed in a oh i said he damn i met

2870

01:59:43,030 --> 01:59:39,920

person

2871

01:59:46,550 --> 01:59:43,040

oh yes uh

2872

01:59:49,109 --> 01:59:46,560

uh radio in a way and i

2873

01:59:50,950 --> 01:59:49,119

felt a little bit offended but at the

2874

01:59:54,470 --> 01:59:50,960

same time guess what i do

2875

01:59:57,350 --> 01:59:54,480

i listen to the person all the

2876

01:59:58,470 --> 01:59:57,360

time because he's a good friend of yours

2877

02:00:01,589 --> 01:59:58,480

right

2878

02:00:03,510 --> 02:00:01,599

and you're a good friend of his and

2879

02:00:04,870 --> 02:00:03,520

anyway it's been years and years and

2880

02:00:08,390 --> 02:00:04,880

years

2881

02:00:10,470 --> 02:00:08,400

so anyway thank you

2882

02:00:11,669 --> 02:00:10,480

all right thank you for you yeah there

2883

02:00:14,310 --> 02:00:11,679

you go corey

2884

02:00:15,030 --> 02:00:14,320

enjoy your weekend man and fade to black

2885

02:00:17,350 --> 02:00:15,040

all right

2886

02:00:18,229 --> 02:00:17,360

thank you and fade to black and by the

2887

02:00:21,270 --> 02:00:18,239

way

2888

02:00:22,950 --> 02:00:21,280

everyone i am being pizza nowadays after

2889

02:00:24,629 --> 02:00:22,960

the surgery so i'm good

2890

02:00:26,310 --> 02:00:24,639

that's what i'm talking about that's

2891

02:00:29,189 --> 02:00:26,320

what i'm talking about all right

2892

02:00:29,669 --> 02:00:29,199

behaving be one corey behave man all

2893

02:00:33,669 --> 02:00:29,679

right

2894

02:00:36,149 --> 02:00:33,679

you

2895

02:00:37,270 --> 02:00:36,159

and and rita just tweeted out the times

2896

02:00:39,669 --> 02:00:37,280

haven't changed

2897

02:00:41,669 --> 02:00:39,679

so there you go fade to black oh i'll

2898

02:00:45,109 --> 02:00:41,679

talk to you gloria all right

2899

02:00:48,070 --> 02:00:45,119

bye bye and uh yeah

2900

02:00:48,629 --> 02:00:48,080

i i don't know specifically uh what

2901
02:00:52,229 --> 02:00:48,639
corey

2902
02:00:55,270 --> 02:00:52,239
is referring to but um

2903
02:00:58,310 --> 02:00:55,280
uh he felt the need to

2904
02:01:01,270 --> 02:00:58,320
to to

2905
02:01:02,870 --> 02:01:01,280
come clean right and and i i respect

2906
02:01:05,189 --> 02:01:02,880
that i respect that a lot and

2907
02:01:07,510 --> 02:01:05,199
i have got to wow i am up against a

2908
02:01:09,270 --> 02:01:07,520
break right now i got it in

2909
02:01:10,709 --> 02:01:09,280
fade to black seven four seven two two

2910
02:01:13,910 --> 02:01:10,719
eight two zero five one

2911
02:01:16,470 --> 02:01:13,920
seven four seven two two eight two

2912
02:01:25,350 --> 02:01:16,480
zero five one spader nights open lines

2913
02:01:32,950 --> 02:01:26,709

hi everybody this is rob halpert the

2914

02:01:36,470 --> 02:01:35,430

this is kgra digital broadcasting

2915

02:01:40,149 --> 02:01:36,480

station

2916

02:01:41,990 --> 02:01:40,159

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

2917

02:01:43,990 --> 02:01:42,000

why is it we're not very good with our

2918

02:01:45,830 --> 02:01:44,000

health regiment until it's too late

2919

02:01:47,669 --> 02:01:45,840

we don't put oil in the car until the

2920

02:01:48,470 --> 02:01:47,679

engine blows up when the body's out of

2921

02:01:50,550 --> 02:01:48,480

balance

2922

02:01:51,750 --> 02:01:50,560

your health is not so good give your

2923

02:01:54,470 --> 02:01:51,760

body some love

2924

02:01:55,030 --> 02:01:54,480

log on to get the tea.com that's get the

2925

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:55,040

tea

2926

02:02:01,830 --> 02:01:59,599

cleanses you from harmful intruders

2927

02:02:03,350 --> 02:02:01,840

a clean colon is one of the ways to

2928

02:02:05,270 --> 02:02:03,360

bring the body in balance

2929

02:02:07,589 --> 02:02:05,280

we also carry organic supplements to

2930

02:02:09,910 --> 02:02:07,599

help you get where you need to go

2931

02:02:13,990 --> 02:02:09,920

so do your body a favor log on to get

2932

02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,000

the tea.com that's get the ttea.com

2933

02:02:17,430 --> 02:02:16,239

you can even visit our sales page to

2934

02:02:19,669 --> 02:02:17,440

save some dough

2935

02:02:21,430 --> 02:02:19,679

does anybody call money dough anymore

2936

02:02:22,629 --> 02:02:21,440

anyway if you're looking for short

2937

02:02:25,109 --> 02:02:22,639

helpful health tips

2938

02:02:26,470 --> 02:02:25,119

go to youtube and punch in health

2939

02:02:34,229 --> 02:02:26,480

matters now

2940

02:02:36,550 --> 02:02:34,239

log on to getthet.com shop get balanced

2941

02:02:37,669 --> 02:02:36,560

then learn some cool tips at health

2942

02:02:39,430 --> 02:02:37,679

matters now

2943

02:02:41,669 --> 02:02:39,440

you'll be glad you did that's get the

2944

02:02:43,669 --> 02:02:41,679

tea dot com

2945

02:02:46,669 --> 02:02:43,679

your contact for current news and

2946

02:02:48,550 --> 02:02:46,679

trending topics

2947

02:02:50,390 --> 02:02:48,560

kgraradio.com

2948

02:02:52,149 --> 02:02:50,400

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2949

02:02:55,270 --> 02:02:52,159

and i only drink

2950

02:02:55,990 --> 02:02:55,280

fade to black blend coffee from river

2951
02:03:00,310 --> 02:02:56,000
moon

2952
02:03:04,310 --> 02:03:00,320
banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2953
02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:04,320
promo code f2b blend

2954
02:03:11,109 --> 02:03:07,440
this is the only way forward this

2955
02:03:18,790 --> 02:03:11,119
is paid to black make contact

2956
02:03:21,990 --> 02:03:20,629
when you're in the house for longer

2957
02:03:24,229 --> 02:03:22,000
periods of time

2958
02:03:26,070 --> 02:03:24,239
you can see them flying or running

2959
02:03:29,750 --> 02:03:26,080
across the floor

2960
02:03:31,109 --> 02:03:29,760
ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

2961
02:03:35,350 --> 02:03:31,119
disgusting

2962
02:03:38,470 --> 02:03:35,360
bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

2963
02:03:39,830 --> 02:03:38,480

but occasionally bugs show up well i

2964

02:03:42,790 --> 02:03:39,840

found something that is

2965

02:03:43,669 --> 02:03:42,800

tougher than bugs orange guard on

2966

02:03:46,870 --> 02:03:43,679

contact

2967

02:03:50,149 --> 02:03:46,880

it kills hidden bugs including ants

2968

02:03:52,870 --> 02:03:50,159

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

2969

02:03:54,950 --> 02:03:52,880

is a residual repellent all of the

2970

02:03:58,310 --> 02:03:54,960

ingredients of orange guard are on the

2971

02:04:00,629 --> 02:03:58,320

fda generally recognized as safe list

2972

02:04:01,350 --> 02:04:00,639

orange guard may be used around food

2973

02:04:04,709 --> 02:04:01,360

humans

2974

02:04:06,390 --> 02:04:04,719

and pets it comes with a 30 day money

2975

02:04:08,830 --> 02:04:06,400

back guarantee

2976

02:04:10,470 --> 02:04:08,840

orange guard available at

2977

02:04:20,810 --> 02:04:10,480

orangeguard.com

2978

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:23,669

[Applause]

2979

02:04:30,629 --> 02:04:26,800

you want to know a secret i love

2980

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:30,639

ponies i really love ponies i'm serious

2981

02:04:34,229 --> 02:04:32,880

i couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2982

02:04:37,510 --> 02:04:34,239

brush

2983

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:37,520

why fade to black because you never got

2984

02:04:42,790 --> 02:04:38,480

that pony

2985

02:04:47,350 --> 02:04:44,950

this is fade to black with jimmy church

2986

02:04:52,150 --> 02:04:47,360

on the game changer radio network

2987

02:05:05,109 --> 02:04:52,160

and kgra the global radio alliance

2988

02:05:06,709 --> 02:05:05,119

[Music]

2989

02:05:08,550 --> 02:05:06,719

welcome back fade to black i'm real

2990

02:05:10,069 --> 02:05:08,560

jimmy church thursday night fader night

2991

02:05:13,430 --> 02:05:10,079

open lines all night long

2992

02:05:16,470 --> 02:05:13,440

seven four seven two two eight two

2993

02:05:17,270 --> 02:05:16,480

zero five one seven four seven two two

2994

02:05:19,510 --> 02:05:17,280

eight two

2995

02:05:21,189 --> 02:05:19,520

zero five one what a great night on the

2996

02:05:24,229 --> 02:05:21,199

phones man it's

2997

02:05:27,589 --> 02:05:24,239

it's my favorite thing to do

2998

02:05:31,030 --> 02:05:29,430

with that let's go straight back to the

2999

02:05:37,430 --> 02:05:31,040

phones hi you're live on fade to black

3000

02:05:45,189 --> 02:05:41,750

everybody it's steve from bluefield

3001
02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:45,199
how are you man good jimmy doing good

3002
02:05:49,189 --> 02:05:46,320
how are you

3003
02:05:51,350 --> 02:05:49,199
i am fantastic man uh i'm in a great

3004
02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:51,360
mood i feel great

3005
02:05:58,149 --> 02:05:54,719
uh uh you know getting

3006
02:06:00,870 --> 02:05:58,159
getting getting rid of the rona um

3007
02:06:01,430 --> 02:06:00,880
and things i'm just in a great mood and

3008
02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:01,440
we uh

3009
02:06:05,270 --> 02:06:03,760
we went through a weird thing uh this

3010
02:06:08,550 --> 02:06:05,280
week with the power outage

3011
02:06:10,550 --> 02:06:08,560
and and these winds and the winds were

3012
02:06:13,669 --> 02:06:10,560
noisy too as well

3013
02:06:14,390 --> 02:06:13,679

and uh and going through that with no

3014

02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:14,400

power

3015

02:06:17,510 --> 02:06:16,480

it was just a strange week that we got

3016

02:06:19,830 --> 02:06:17,520

through it

3017

02:06:21,669 --> 02:06:19,840

you know it was okay i didn't go and buy

3018

02:06:23,669 --> 02:06:21,679

a generator and

3019

02:06:25,750 --> 02:06:23,679

i was close to doing that you know why i

3020

02:06:27,350 --> 02:06:25,760

didn't buy a generator steve i'm sure

3021

02:06:30,950 --> 02:06:27,360

you have one but

3022

02:06:33,830 --> 02:06:30,960

um yes i do i know you do and so i i

3023

02:06:35,750 --> 02:06:33,840

i was i was right on i was right there i

3024

02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:35,760

was like man i'm gonna go take the jeep

3025

02:06:40,550 --> 02:06:36,400

and

3026

02:06:42,950 --> 02:06:40,560

generator in the back of the car

3027

02:06:44,950 --> 02:06:42,960

and and come back and and i thought how

3028

02:06:49,030 --> 02:06:44,960

do i how do i plug it

3029

02:06:51,669 --> 02:06:49,040

in to the grid or am i just bringing in

3030

02:06:53,990 --> 02:06:51,679

you know extension cords from outside

3031

02:06:56,069 --> 02:06:54,000

and stringing those around the house

3032

02:06:57,350 --> 02:06:56,079

i've got to pull the refrigerator out

3033

02:07:01,270 --> 02:06:57,360

plug that in

3034

02:07:02,629 --> 02:07:01,280

what about um uh the satellite system

3035

02:07:05,109 --> 02:07:02,639

for tvs

3036

02:07:05,990 --> 02:07:05,119

you know that starts at one part of the

3037

02:07:08,390 --> 02:07:06,000

wall

3038

02:07:09,189 --> 02:07:08,400

you know downstairs i've got to get that

3039

02:07:12,470 --> 02:07:09,199

all the way up so

3040

02:07:16,069 --> 02:07:12,480

you know and i was just envisioning uh

3041

02:07:18,390 --> 02:07:16,079

it it wasn't as simple as

3042

02:07:20,069 --> 02:07:18,400

bringing in a generator and like

3043

02:07:22,390 --> 02:07:20,079

plugging it into the house and you've

3044

02:07:23,910 --> 02:07:22,400

got power all over the house it wasn't

3045

02:07:26,629 --> 02:07:23,920

going to work that way

3046

02:07:28,550 --> 02:07:26,639

at least i i don't understand you know

3047

02:07:31,990 --> 02:07:28,560

you don't run it to your

3048

02:07:34,790 --> 02:07:32,000

electrical box outside do you or can you

3049

02:07:36,950 --> 02:07:34,800

can you even do that you can you can

3050

02:07:39,910 --> 02:07:36,960

jimmy um that's how

3051
02:07:41,109 --> 02:07:39,920
most people in in my area of the country

3052
02:07:42,870 --> 02:07:41,119
that get you know that

3053
02:07:44,390 --> 02:07:42,880
have generators they'll hook them

3054
02:07:46,470 --> 02:07:44,400
directly into their

3055
02:07:47,830 --> 02:07:46,480
their electric period you know in their

3056
02:07:50,310 --> 02:07:47,840
home into their

3057
02:07:52,229 --> 02:07:50,320
um and they'll have like a um a

3058
02:07:55,350 --> 02:07:52,239
disconnect switch

3059
02:07:56,310 --> 02:07:55,360
that uh you know disconnects you know

3060
02:07:58,149 --> 02:07:56,320
the power

3061
02:07:59,589 --> 02:07:58,159
which there's no power coming in right

3062
02:08:02,870 --> 02:07:59,599
you know your power is out

3063
02:08:05,510 --> 02:08:02,880

but you still want to disconnect that um

3064

02:08:06,149 --> 02:08:05,520

and then you know it'll you can open up

3065

02:08:08,550 --> 02:08:06,159

another

3066

02:08:10,790 --> 02:08:08,560

breaker that gives you the power from

3067

02:08:13,830 --> 02:08:10,800

the generator into your

3068

02:08:16,470 --> 02:08:13,840

breaker box and then you know

3069

02:08:18,390 --> 02:08:16,480

disperse the power but the biggest

3070

02:08:20,310 --> 02:08:18,400

mistake that most people make is

3071

02:08:21,669 --> 02:08:20,320

that you simply don't buy a big enough

3072

02:08:23,669 --> 02:08:21,679

generator jimmy

3073

02:08:24,790 --> 02:08:23,679

how about how big you don't realize that

3074

02:08:27,109 --> 02:08:24,800

right how many even

3075

02:08:29,189 --> 02:08:27,119

what you need yeah how many watts like

3076

02:08:32,470 --> 02:08:29,199

in a normal house like a three or four

3077

02:08:36,149 --> 02:08:34,870

um it's quite a bit you know just i mean

3078

02:08:39,109 --> 02:08:36,159

it depends on how many

3079

02:08:41,030 --> 02:08:39,119

refrigerators you have how many you know

3080

02:08:44,470 --> 02:08:41,040

tv's and then what do you think

3081

02:08:45,750 --> 02:08:44,480

is important to you in a time of outlets

3082

02:08:47,030 --> 02:08:45,760

that you want to keep running

3083

02:08:49,350 --> 02:08:47,040

you know you definitely will keep your

3084

02:08:53,750 --> 02:08:49,360

like refrigerator and freezers

3085

02:08:55,990 --> 02:08:53,760

and you know stuff like that running and

3086

02:08:57,189 --> 02:08:56,000

it takes a lot to get heat pumps and

3087

02:09:01,430 --> 02:08:57,199

stuff like that yeah the

3088

02:09:05,270 --> 02:09:01,440

the air conditioning the water heater

3089

02:09:07,430 --> 02:09:05,280

yeah yeah yeah it started to uh

3090

02:09:08,709 --> 02:09:07,440

started to freak me out a little bit you

3091

02:09:10,470 --> 02:09:08,719

know and

3092

02:09:12,229 --> 02:09:10,480

you just need to look at like your your

3093

02:09:14,950 --> 02:09:12,239

electric field and

3094

02:09:17,510 --> 02:09:14,960

it tells you your you know your usage

3095

02:09:19,830 --> 02:09:17,520

you know your wattage usage per day

3096

02:09:20,550 --> 02:09:19,840

and uh you can just figure up off of

3097

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:20,560

that

3098

02:09:24,229 --> 02:09:21,840

you know basically how big of a

3099

02:09:26,310 --> 02:09:24,239

generator you need and it's always good

3100

02:09:29,589 --> 02:09:26,320

just to go a little overboard

3101

02:09:32,709 --> 02:09:29,599

something like that so um i

3102

02:09:35,189 --> 02:09:32,719

think i need to look into it um and just

3103

02:09:38,390 --> 02:09:35,199

have the generator there so i need a

3104

02:09:40,390 --> 02:09:38,400

i need a a transfer switch on my

3105

02:09:41,750 --> 02:09:40,400

electrical box right that's what you're

3106

02:09:43,669 --> 02:09:41,760

saying okay i'm gonna look

3107

02:09:45,030 --> 02:09:43,679

there's got to be a youtube video for

3108

02:09:47,270 --> 02:09:45,040

this yes there

3109

02:09:48,870 --> 02:09:47,280

there he is and then it's there one

3110

02:09:53,350 --> 02:09:48,880

thing about uh

3111

02:09:53,910 --> 02:09:53,360

electricity i i tend to try to stay away

3112

02:09:56,390 --> 02:09:53,920

from that

3113

02:09:58,470 --> 02:09:56,400

you know i usually hire somebody that's

3114

02:10:01,350 --> 02:09:58,480

a little bit more knowledgeable about it

3115

02:10:03,910 --> 02:10:01,360

because i i have a saying about

3116

02:10:06,229 --> 02:10:03,920

electricity because i've been stung

3117

02:10:07,270 --> 02:10:06,239

quite a few times by electricity and

3118

02:10:11,270 --> 02:10:07,280

it's

3119

02:10:15,350 --> 02:10:11,280

the last time

3120

02:10:17,589 --> 02:10:15,360

okay and my policy is if i can't see it

3121

02:10:19,189 --> 02:10:17,599

i'm not messing with it and i can't see

3122

02:10:22,149 --> 02:10:19,199

electricity

3123

02:10:23,510 --> 02:10:22,159

no you can't and um i'll tell you a

3124

02:10:25,990 --> 02:10:23,520

funny story

3125

02:10:27,589 --> 02:10:26,000

okay i'm gonna make this quick uh i'm at

3126

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:27,599

a club i'm at a club

3127

02:10:34,709 --> 02:10:30,800

doing a show i'm the promoter

3128

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:34,719

and we bring in a lighting company

3129

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:38,000

uh to to handle the lights and

3130

02:10:44,870 --> 02:10:41,040

the guy is over at the

3131

02:10:45,669 --> 02:10:44,880

electrical box jumping into his power

3132

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:45,679

distro

3133

02:10:48,790 --> 02:10:48,320

rack right and he's got this cable and

3134

02:10:54,550 --> 02:10:48,800

and

3135

02:10:56,950 --> 02:10:54,560

his jumper cables going to the

3136

02:11:00,790 --> 02:10:56,960

electrical box were like

3137

02:11:03,430 --> 02:11:00,800

an inch too short and he couldn't

3138

02:11:04,069 --> 02:11:03,440

stretch and i was watching him you know

3139

02:11:07,750 --> 02:11:04,079

and

3140

02:11:11,030 --> 02:11:07,760

he's got this crescent wrench um

3141

02:11:12,149 --> 02:11:11,040

clamped onto this uh like vice grips

3142

02:11:16,310 --> 02:11:12,159

clamped onto this

3143

02:11:17,109 --> 02:11:16,320

allen wrench and he a big allen wrench

3144

02:11:20,229 --> 02:11:17,119

like a half

3145

02:11:23,270 --> 02:11:20,239

inch allen wrench and he's

3146

02:11:26,470 --> 02:11:23,280

trying to get the cable in so he could

3147

02:11:28,550 --> 02:11:26,480

crank down on the allen wrench and and

3148

02:11:29,510 --> 02:11:28,560

get it into the thing and clamp it down

3149

02:11:32,870 --> 02:11:29,520

right and i'm i'm

3150

02:11:34,229 --> 02:11:32,880

i'm like i'm like 20 yards away i'm over

3151
02:11:38,310 --> 02:11:34,239
on the dance floor

3152
02:11:41,669 --> 02:11:38,320
and then boom right

3153
02:11:44,470 --> 02:11:41,679
and it was an explosion

3154
02:11:45,430 --> 02:11:44,480
and and i see the sparks and the smoke

3155
02:11:48,950 --> 02:11:45,440
and this guy

3156
02:11:52,310 --> 02:11:48,960
comes out from the smoke

3157
02:11:55,750 --> 02:11:52,320
and i i swear to god on everything that

3158
02:11:59,109 --> 02:11:55,760
is holy his face is black

3159
02:11:59,669 --> 02:11:59,119
his hair is standing straight up on end

3160
02:12:03,750 --> 02:11:59,679
like it's

3161
02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:03,760
out of a movie he's holding the

3162
02:12:09,910 --> 02:12:07,119
the vice grips with the allen wrench

3163
02:12:11,109 --> 02:12:09,920

and the allen wrench it was a half inch

3164

02:12:13,990 --> 02:12:11,119

allen wrench right

3165

02:12:14,870 --> 02:12:14,000

big allen wrench the tip of the allen

3166

02:12:18,310 --> 02:12:14,880

wrench

3167

02:12:19,990 --> 02:12:18,320

was exploded like the end of a shotgun

3168

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,000

with elmer fudd

3169

02:12:23,830 --> 02:12:22,639

right it was all current it just melted

3170

02:12:27,189 --> 02:12:23,840

yeah yeah yeah yeah

3171

02:12:30,870 --> 02:12:27,199

and he's holding that and his arm

3172

02:12:33,350 --> 02:12:30,880

is like melt his hand is melted into the

3173

02:12:36,310 --> 02:12:33,360

vice grips and is black

3174

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:36,320

black and he goes and he looks at me and

3175

02:12:40,790 --> 02:12:36,960

he goes

3176

02:12:43,990 --> 02:12:40,800

am i all right and i go dude

3177

02:12:44,629 --> 02:12:44,000

you need to go to the hospital and and i

3178

02:12:48,149 --> 02:12:44,639

went back

3179

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:48,159

and everything had fused together

3180

02:12:54,870 --> 02:12:51,840

and this is the trippy part where the

3181

02:12:55,510 --> 02:12:54,880

cable was that he was trying to get into

3182

02:13:05,030 --> 02:12:55,520

the

3183

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:05,040

he made it he made it it's welded he had

3184

02:13:10,470 --> 02:13:07,199

to cut it off at the end of the night

3185

02:13:11,109 --> 02:13:10,480

he went back uh and reset the breaker

3186

02:13:15,350 --> 02:13:11,119

and it

3187

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:15,360

worked he welded it together

3188

02:13:20,310 --> 02:13:18,159

we had power scared the death of that

3189

02:13:21,750 --> 02:13:20,320

thing yeah because

3190

02:13:24,229 --> 02:13:21,760

there's nothing you know there's no

3191

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:24,239

coding over that at all you know someone

3192

02:13:27,669 --> 02:13:25,199

wants to touch that

3193

02:13:30,069 --> 02:13:27,679

they're gonna get lit up again i saw it

3194

02:13:34,310 --> 02:13:30,079

happen man i saw it happen

3195

02:13:37,350 --> 02:13:34,320

his hair was just like it was crazy man

3196

02:13:39,350 --> 02:13:37,360

and his face was black and his eyes

3197

02:13:40,550 --> 02:13:39,360

you know he opened up his eyes his eyes

3198

02:13:46,790 --> 02:13:40,560

were white

3199

02:13:51,510 --> 02:13:49,910

did he piss his pants oh man i i i

3200

02:13:53,910 --> 02:13:51,520

you know what i don't remember normally

3201

02:13:54,550 --> 02:13:53,920

that does i mean it does cause you to do

3202

02:13:56,229 --> 02:13:54,560

that

3203

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:56,239

you know what he said you can lose

3204

02:14:00,629 --> 02:13:58,719

control i i worked with him

3205

02:14:01,830 --> 02:14:00,639

all night until three o'clock in the

3206

02:14:03,750 --> 02:14:01,840

morning right

3207

02:14:05,430 --> 02:14:03,760

and you know what he said he kept

3208

02:14:08,950 --> 02:14:05,440

repeating all night

3209

02:14:09,430 --> 02:14:08,960

he come up to him i feel better i feel

3210

02:14:16,069 --> 02:14:09,440

better

3211

02:14:18,790 --> 02:14:16,079

i don't know what what kind of

3212

02:14:21,350 --> 02:14:18,800

electrical shock went through his brain

3213

02:14:22,709 --> 02:14:21,360

but he had he had three words he could

3214

02:14:24,310 --> 02:14:22,719

use

3215

02:14:26,870 --> 02:14:24,320

i mean it was crazy hey man you want a

3216

02:14:27,430 --> 02:14:26,880

beer i feel better all right okay all

3217

02:14:31,270 --> 02:14:27,440

right

3218

02:14:33,350 --> 02:14:31,280

probably gonna be like that for

3219

02:14:34,470 --> 02:14:33,360

a couple of days he's gonna be added

3220

02:14:38,550 --> 02:14:34,480

well you know

3221

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:38,560

i don't i mean let me see real quickly

3222

02:14:44,149 --> 02:14:41,840

i'm 13 years old i'm at

3223

02:14:45,830 --> 02:14:44,159

um the dairy farm my father was an

3224

02:14:48,229 --> 02:14:45,840

orphan growing up

3225

02:14:51,109 --> 02:14:48,239

and he wanted to take me to this dairy

3226

02:14:54,229 --> 02:14:51,119

farm where he was raised

3227

02:14:56,470 --> 02:14:54,239

so if you go up there i mean

3228

02:14:57,750 --> 02:14:56,480

they still took in you know kids and

3229

02:14:59,750 --> 02:14:57,760

raised on this farm

3230

02:15:00,790 --> 02:14:59,760

so you're gonna earn your teeth when you

3231

02:15:03,109 --> 02:15:00,800

go there

3232

02:15:04,149 --> 02:15:03,119

i mean when you sit down for breakfast

3233

02:15:06,069 --> 02:15:04,159

it's uh

3234

02:15:08,229 --> 02:15:06,079

it's like 25 people at the breakfast

3235

02:15:10,310 --> 02:15:08,239

table okay and you would get up at

3236

02:15:11,510 --> 02:15:10,320

5 30 every morning to miss the cows and

3237

02:15:15,030 --> 02:15:11,520

then you milk again at

3238

02:15:18,790 --> 02:15:15,040

3 30 in the evening well i got picked

3239

02:15:21,750 --> 02:15:18,800

to go to one of the other barns

3240

02:15:22,229 --> 02:15:21,760

where they were keeping the heifers okay

3241

02:15:26,709 --> 02:15:22,239

and

3242

02:15:29,910 --> 02:15:26,719

uh a heifer is a female cow that hasn't

3243

02:15:32,069 --> 02:15:29,920

gave birth yet okay gotcha so

3244

02:15:33,189 --> 02:15:32,079

that's what's called the heifer so they

3245

02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:33,199

keep the heifers

3246

02:15:36,790 --> 02:15:35,920

separated until they're old enough to to

3247

02:15:39,830 --> 02:15:36,800

breed

3248

02:15:43,830 --> 02:15:39,840

so i've got to go over there and feed

3249

02:15:48,790 --> 02:15:43,840

the heifers with two other guys

3250

02:15:50,790 --> 02:15:48,800

and my dad's not his natural brother but

3251

02:15:52,310 --> 02:15:50,800

one of the guys that he grew up with

3252

02:15:55,430 --> 02:15:52,320

that was still there

3253

02:15:56,790 --> 02:15:55,440

and was running the farm now and they

3254

02:15:59,030 --> 02:15:56,800

were notorious for

3255

02:16:01,030 --> 02:15:59,040

playing practical jokes you know you

3256

02:16:03,589 --> 02:16:01,040

better have a tough skin

3257

02:16:06,950 --> 02:16:03,599

if you're gonna be up there okay gotcha

3258

02:16:10,629 --> 02:16:06,960

so here i am i'm 12 or 13 years old

3259

02:16:11,510 --> 02:16:10,639

and i've got to go over to the silage

3260

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:11,520

pit

3261

02:16:15,910 --> 02:16:14,480

across the barnyard with three five

3262

02:16:19,510 --> 02:16:15,920

gallon buckets

3263

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:19,520

and get three buckets of silage

3264

02:16:23,990 --> 02:16:22,239

to feed the the heifers and they've got

3265

02:16:26,550 --> 02:16:24,000

an electrical fence

3266

02:16:28,229 --> 02:16:26,560

around the silage pit and i've gotta go

3267

02:16:31,030 --> 02:16:28,239

through that electrical fence

3268

02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:31,040

to get to the solid and they're like

3269

02:16:34,230 --> 02:16:32,639

don't worry about it

3270

02:16:36,230 --> 02:16:34,240

we killed the power to the electrical

3271

02:16:39,429 --> 02:16:36,240

field okay i'm like okay

3272

02:16:43,030 --> 02:16:39,439

all right well i'm i'm trading across

3273

02:16:45,830 --> 02:16:43,040

the barnyard and jimmy it's

3274

02:16:48,309 --> 02:16:45,840

up to my knees in mud and manure

3275

02:16:51,509 --> 02:16:48,319

drinking across this formula

3276

02:16:52,790 --> 02:16:51,519

i get to the fence and i'm like these

3277

02:16:54,070 --> 02:16:52,800

guys ain't gonna get me

3278

02:16:56,070 --> 02:16:54,080

you know i know what they're trying to

3279

02:16:57,190 --> 02:16:56,080

do right you know so i got a little

3280

02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:57,200

stick

3281

02:17:02,230 --> 02:17:00,719

and i'm hitting the wires making sure it

3282

02:17:04,549 --> 02:17:02,240

wasn't known

3283

02:17:05,270 --> 02:17:04,559

and i kind of looked back and i see one

3284

02:17:07,429 --> 02:17:05,280

of them

3285

02:17:08,870 --> 02:17:07,439

looking out the barn door at me and i'm

3286

02:17:09,750 --> 02:17:08,880

like yeah they thought they were gonna

3287

02:17:12,870 --> 02:17:09,760

hit me

3288

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:12,880

so i think that it's all okay

3289

02:17:17,190 --> 02:17:15,679

so i grabbed the top strand and i was

3290

02:17:18,150 --> 02:17:17,200

just going to put my foot on the bottom

3291

02:17:20,950 --> 02:17:18,160

strand and step

3292

02:17:22,150 --> 02:17:20,960

through well there was a third strand in

3293

02:17:23,990 --> 02:17:22,160

the middle that i didn't pay any

3294

02:17:27,669 --> 02:17:24,000

attention to

3295

02:17:30,709 --> 02:17:27,679

and as i'm sucking down

3296

02:17:33,349 --> 02:17:30,719

from the top strand my face

3297

02:17:36,309 --> 02:17:33,359

just happens to catch the middle strand

3298

02:17:41,190 --> 02:17:36,319

right between my nose and upper lip

3299

02:17:41,200 --> 02:17:45,910

and it lights me up

3300

02:17:54,070 --> 02:17:51,349

i mean lights me up i fall back

3301

02:18:09,110 --> 02:17:54,080

and you know you need these muddy manure

3302

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:11,589

i turned and looking all three of them

3303

02:18:16,070 --> 02:18:13,840

are at the door of the barn just

3304

02:18:18,469 --> 02:18:16,080

laughing at me you know calling me every

3305

02:18:21,910 --> 02:18:18,479

name in the book you dumb hillbilly

3306

02:18:24,549 --> 02:18:21,920

oh man so i get you know get up and

3307

02:18:25,349 --> 02:18:24,559

i just take the stick and i just knock

3308

02:18:27,190 --> 02:18:25,359

the

3309

02:18:28,469 --> 02:18:27,200

electric fence down i'm like you ain't

3310

02:18:29,669 --> 02:18:28,479

you know y'all ain't playing i ain't

3311

02:18:32,070 --> 02:18:29,679

getting it again

3312

02:18:33,270 --> 02:18:32,080

and walked through and got the silence

3313

02:18:36,230 --> 02:18:33,280

because then i had to fix the

3314

02:18:36,950 --> 02:18:36,240

fix the electric fence but that's that's

3315

02:18:39,349 --> 02:18:36,960

what

3316

02:18:41,349 --> 02:18:39,359

i got stunned good man i ain't like that

3317

02:18:43,750 --> 02:18:41,359

hard in a long time steve

3318

02:18:46,230 --> 02:18:43,760

oh that's funny it caught me right

3319

02:18:48,629 --> 02:18:46,240

between my nose and upper lip

3320

02:18:50,309 --> 02:18:48,639

just that wire just happened to hit me

3321

02:18:52,629 --> 02:18:50,319

and it was

3322

02:18:53,349 --> 02:18:52,639

i mean instant as soon as my face hit

3323

02:18:57,750 --> 02:18:53,359

that wire

3324

02:19:00,950 --> 02:18:57,760

they hit the power and lord have mercy

3325

02:19:04,629 --> 02:19:00,960

and for like you know for

3326

02:19:06,389 --> 02:19:04,639

like a millisecond or two you don't

3327

02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:06,399

realize that you're getting shocked

3328

02:19:11,429 --> 02:19:07,760

really i don't know if

3329

02:19:15,030 --> 02:19:11,439

your brain because of electricity you

3330

02:19:15,830 --> 02:19:15,040

it's blocking the the electric pulses to

3331

02:19:20,309 --> 02:19:15,840

your brain

3332

02:19:21,910 --> 02:19:20,319

or something but you know you're trying

3333

02:19:25,110 --> 02:19:21,920

to get away

3334

02:19:28,870 --> 02:19:25,120

you can't i remember

3335

02:19:32,469 --> 02:19:28,880

um uh somebody i was like

3336

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:32,479

six years old i'm a kid and my neighbor

3337

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:35,679

this is on an army base and my neighbor

3338

02:19:42,150 --> 02:19:38,399

who was older than me he was about 10.

3339

02:19:43,990 --> 02:19:42,160

um he had an electrical cord

3340

02:19:45,349 --> 02:19:44,000

that was about a foot long with a plug

3341

02:19:48,790 --> 02:19:45,359

on the end

3342

02:19:52,469 --> 02:19:48,800

and he showed us that we could go up to

3343

02:19:55,510 --> 02:19:52,479

a house an apartment on the army base

3344

02:19:58,389 --> 02:19:55,520

go to the patio plug this

3345

02:19:59,910 --> 02:19:58,399

in outside of the house and then short

3346

02:20:02,870 --> 02:19:59,920

out the two wires

3347

02:20:04,150 --> 02:20:02,880

right and it will blow the circuit

3348

02:20:08,150 --> 02:20:04,160

breakers in the house

3349

02:20:12,309 --> 02:20:08,160

right okay so this is like kind of fun

3350

02:20:14,550 --> 02:20:12,319

kind of funny and so i watched it

3351

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,560

yeah yeah yeah so we go up to this

3352

02:20:19,349 --> 02:20:16,000

apartment and he does

3353

02:20:19,750 --> 02:20:19,359

it he goes plugs it in shorts out the

3354

02:20:22,790 --> 02:20:19,760

house

3355

02:20:24,150 --> 02:20:22,800

grabs the plug we go run down and hide

3356

02:20:25,750 --> 02:20:24,160

behind a tree

3357

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:25,760

we're watching the people come out of

3358

02:20:28,630 --> 02:20:27,680

the house right freaking out we're

3359

02:20:29,830 --> 02:20:28,640

laughing

3360

02:20:32,870 --> 02:20:29,840

and i was like oh that's pretty cool

3361

02:20:35,990 --> 02:20:32,880

okay let me do it so i get to

3362

02:20:39,110 --> 02:20:36,000

get the plug and i go up to work at

3363

02:20:39,830 --> 02:20:39,120

another apartment and uh i go and i plug

3364

02:20:41,990 --> 02:20:39,840

it in

3365

02:20:44,550 --> 02:20:42,000

he's in back of his hiding out behind

3366

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:44,560

the trees what i don't know is

3367

02:20:47,990 --> 02:20:47,040

what to do i don't know about

3368

02:20:51,030 --> 02:20:48,000

electricity

3369

02:20:54,870 --> 02:20:51,040

all i know is i grabbed

3370

02:20:57,990 --> 02:20:54,880

the wires and i go to short them out

3371

02:21:00,550 --> 02:20:58,000

i watched him do it but now i get

3372

02:21:01,270 --> 02:21:00,560

electrocuted so i you know i don't know

3373

02:21:04,469 --> 02:21:01,280

what you know

3374

02:21:08,710 --> 02:21:04,479

i i don't know what i'm anyway

3375

02:21:13,110 --> 02:21:08,720

so i'm waiting i do it and i get shocked

3376

02:21:15,750 --> 02:21:13,120

i mean and i couldn't let go of it

3377

02:21:17,190 --> 02:21:15,760

right and it la i don't know how long it

3378

02:21:20,630 --> 02:21:17,200

lasted

3379

02:21:22,469 --> 02:21:20,640

all i know is i watched the sparks

3380

02:21:24,790 --> 02:21:22,479

for a second in front of me but i

3381

02:21:28,150 --> 02:21:24,800

couldn't let go

3382

02:21:31,270 --> 02:21:28,160

of the freaking the the plug the cable

3383

02:21:33,910 --> 02:21:31,280

i couldn't do it it was like um

3384

02:21:35,910 --> 02:21:33,920

uh magnetic i don't know how to explain

3385

02:21:39,270 --> 02:21:35,920

it but i couldn't get it off of my

3386

02:21:40,550 --> 02:21:39,280

i couldn't pull back you know and and

3387

02:21:42,710 --> 02:21:40,560

you know my body's going through

3388

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:42,720

convulsions or whatever but

3389

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:46,560

anyway so somehow i blast backwards and

3390

02:21:50,950 --> 02:21:47,760

i'm on my butt

3391

02:21:54,550 --> 02:21:50,960

and all i know is my hands hurt

3392

02:21:59,670 --> 02:21:54,560

and like my forehead hurt and my buddy

3393

02:22:03,190 --> 02:21:59,680

the 10 year old laughing on the ground

3394

02:22:06,230 --> 02:22:03,200

family comes out some sergeant

3395

02:22:09,190 --> 02:22:06,240

you know some military dude he comes out

3396

02:22:09,830 --> 02:22:09,200

he's yelling at me he sees the plug in

3397

02:22:13,429 --> 02:22:09,840

in the wall

3398

02:22:16,469 --> 02:22:13,439

he knows what we've done um but that was

3399

02:22:17,429 --> 02:22:16,479

that was my first experience of getting

3400

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:17,439

shocked

3401

02:22:23,429 --> 02:22:20,880

by electricity it's no joke man it's no

3402

02:22:26,469 --> 02:22:23,439

joke it's no joke

3403

02:22:29,910 --> 02:22:26,479

no joke i was scared of it after that i

3404

02:22:30,389 --> 02:22:29,920

yeah i was oh jimmy i mean not those

3405

02:22:32,790 --> 02:22:30,399

times

3406

02:22:34,150 --> 02:22:32,800

you know if as long as it's not real big

3407

02:22:35,349 --> 02:22:34,160

power you know if it's just you know

3408

02:22:38,469 --> 02:22:35,359

like 110

3409

02:22:39,910 --> 02:22:38,479

you know something like that it's not

3410

02:22:41,670 --> 02:22:39,920

not that big of a deal you know you

3411

02:22:44,309 --> 02:22:41,680

might get stung a little bit

3412

02:22:46,389 --> 02:22:44,319

and you know it's not the volts that you

3413

02:22:50,389 --> 02:22:46,399

know that can kill you it's the amps

3414

02:22:53,349 --> 02:22:50,399

right that that kill you

3415

02:22:55,190 --> 02:22:53,359

and i you know what you know what was

3416

02:22:58,790 --> 02:22:55,200

weird for me

3417

02:23:00,550 --> 02:22:58,800

it kind of like to this day i trip out

3418

02:23:04,070 --> 02:23:00,560

when i put a plug in the wall

3419

02:23:07,349 --> 02:23:04,080

every single time every single time

3420

02:23:08,790 --> 02:23:07,359

i've just i'm back off of it i

3421

02:23:10,550 --> 02:23:08,800

am holding it by the you know what i

3422

02:23:12,550 --> 02:23:10,560

mean i i'm just

3423

02:23:13,750 --> 02:23:12,560

i i'm afraid of electricity when it

3424

02:23:17,990 --> 02:23:13,760

comes to that

3425

02:23:20,790 --> 02:23:18,000

i really am hey check this out

3426
02:23:21,590 --> 02:23:20,800
okay um there's a weird thing that goes

3427
02:23:24,790 --> 02:23:21,600
on

3428
02:23:27,990 --> 02:23:24,800
with musicians and that

3429
02:23:30,950 --> 02:23:28,000
is you can get shocked by

3430
02:23:32,070 --> 02:23:30,960
a microphone and if you don't have and

3431
02:23:35,270 --> 02:23:32,080
you see it all the time

3432
02:23:37,110 --> 02:23:35,280
you you you will see people uh guitar

3433
02:23:40,230 --> 02:23:37,120
players with their guitar

3434
02:23:42,630 --> 02:23:40,240
go up and get shocked by on their lips

3435
02:23:44,710 --> 02:23:42,640
on a microphone and it's gnarly right

3436
02:23:48,710 --> 02:23:44,720
it's gnarly people have died

3437
02:23:51,750 --> 02:23:48,720
right so anyway i'm at a club

3438
02:23:52,389 --> 02:23:51,760

um and this happened to me in in long

3439

02:23:56,550 --> 02:23:52,399

beach

3440

02:23:58,389 --> 02:23:56,560

we're in sound check and i've got my

3441

02:23:59,990 --> 02:23:58,399

guitar on and we're doing our thing and

3442

02:24:03,750 --> 02:24:00,000

i want right up to the microphone check

3443

02:24:07,110 --> 02:24:03,760

check check i got shocked

3444

02:24:11,830 --> 02:24:07,120

and i was like holy crap and my whole

3445

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,110

and that was it man after that i

3446

02:24:18,469 --> 02:24:18,000

i i i don't think i sang backup vocals

3447

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:18,479

again

3448

02:24:21,750 --> 02:24:21,120

in my life but no more bike kicks no

3449

02:24:24,870 --> 02:24:21,760

more mic

3450

02:24:27,270 --> 02:24:24,880

checks man no there's a reason why

3451
02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:27,280
those little foam things go on over the

3452
02:24:31,429 --> 02:24:28,880
microphones

3453
02:24:32,070 --> 02:24:31,439
it's not there for a windscreen it's so

3454
02:24:35,270 --> 02:24:32,080
you don't get

3455
02:24:38,070 --> 02:24:35,280
shocked uh there's that was it that was

3456
02:24:39,990 --> 02:24:38,080
it it freaked me out

3457
02:24:41,990 --> 02:24:40,000
it reminds me of the you know the movie

3458
02:24:44,710 --> 02:24:42,000
the toy store or the the christmas

3459
02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:44,720
store you know the old man he's plugging

3460
02:24:49,910 --> 02:24:46,800
all them cords in trying to get his

3461
02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,920
you know his leg his leg lamp

3462
02:24:53,510 --> 02:24:51,840
you know plugged up and he's pulling all

3463
02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:53,520

them extensions words out

3464

02:25:03,750 --> 02:25:02,630

the chris the christmas story you know

3465

02:25:06,309 --> 02:25:03,760

um

3466

02:25:06,870 --> 02:25:06,319

homeowners had the old man that was home

3467

02:25:10,389 --> 02:25:06,880

alone

3468

02:25:12,630 --> 02:25:10,399

no no i remember in the movie

3469

02:25:13,910 --> 02:25:12,640

uh the christmas story with the boy you

3470

02:25:16,309 --> 02:25:13,920

know he's gonna shoot your eye out

3471

02:25:18,150 --> 02:25:16,319

and his dad yeah when he he wore that

3472

02:25:21,750 --> 02:25:18,160

leg he won that leg

3473

02:25:25,110 --> 02:25:21,760

that was the lamp yeah the uh the daisy

3474

02:25:27,910 --> 02:25:25,120

red ryder uh bb gun

3475

02:25:28,469 --> 02:25:27,920

right that's that movie bad one that leg

3476

02:25:31,190 --> 02:25:28,479

lamp

3477

02:25:32,309 --> 02:25:31,200

yes you know and then he was trying to

3478

02:25:34,150 --> 02:25:32,319

get it plugged in

3479

02:25:36,309 --> 02:25:34,160

where the christmas tree was and he was

3480

02:25:43,349 --> 02:25:36,319

pulling all those extension cords

3481

02:25:48,150 --> 02:25:46,710

oh man he just reminded me it's it's so

3482

02:25:50,230 --> 02:25:48,160

funny we all

3483

02:25:51,190 --> 02:25:50,240

uh you and i are telling these stories

3484

02:25:53,270 --> 02:25:51,200

and and

3485

02:25:55,910 --> 02:25:53,280

and everybody's listening right now they

3486

02:25:57,910 --> 02:25:55,920

have the same exact story

3487

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:57,920

right everybody's doing something like

3488

02:26:01,990 --> 02:25:59,680

that everybody is

3489

02:26:03,750 --> 02:26:02,000

everybody has done it i i am nervous

3490

02:26:07,110 --> 02:26:03,760

when it comes to electricity

3491

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:07,120

i just am but that that story with uh

3492

02:26:11,429 --> 02:26:10,080

that lighting guy that blew himself up

3493

02:26:16,550 --> 02:26:11,439

that was

3494

02:26:18,389 --> 02:26:16,560

that i went back to the breaker box and

3495

02:26:20,230 --> 02:26:18,399

this is at a club so they got like a

3496

02:26:21,990 --> 02:26:20,240

major breaker box right

3497

02:26:23,670 --> 02:26:22,000

you know four or five feet yeah i mean

3498

02:26:24,950 --> 02:26:23,680

they probably got three-phase power in

3499

02:26:28,309 --> 02:26:24,960

there yeah they got big power

3500

02:26:31,750 --> 02:26:28,319

220 he was tapping into 220. um

3501

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:31,760

that whole wall was black man

3502

02:26:38,790 --> 02:26:35,040

it was i think if my memory serves i

3503

02:26:40,710 --> 02:26:38,800

think there was a little mushroom cloud

3504

02:26:42,230 --> 02:26:40,720

it was like that yeah i'm surprised that

3505

02:26:43,750 --> 02:26:42,240

you know he didn't end up throwing like

3506

02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:43,760

the big main breaker

3507

02:26:47,510 --> 02:26:46,720

you know out on the pole or something uh

3508

02:26:50,790 --> 02:26:47,520

you know those

3509

02:26:53,270 --> 02:26:50,800

lds those lighting guys um

3510

02:26:53,910 --> 02:26:53,280

we call them hum heads in in the music

3511

02:26:56,389 --> 02:26:53,920

industry

3512

02:26:57,830 --> 02:26:56,399

those guys deal with electricity the

3513

02:27:00,150 --> 02:26:57,840

sound guys

3514

02:27:01,590 --> 02:27:00,160

don't right we're not we're not we're

3515

02:27:03,910 --> 02:27:01,600

not in that realm

3516

02:27:05,670 --> 02:27:03,920

but the lighting company they've got to

3517

02:27:08,309 --> 02:27:05,680

have that distro they've got a

3518

02:27:09,190 --> 02:27:08,319

huge amount of power that are going into

3519

02:27:12,389 --> 02:27:09,200

those

3520

02:27:12,790 --> 02:27:12,399

boxes that they're called distros that

3521

02:27:14,309 --> 02:27:12,800

have

3522

02:27:15,990 --> 02:27:14,319

all of the power that are powering up

3523

02:27:19,429 --> 02:27:16,000

those lights and that's massive

3524

02:27:20,630 --> 02:27:19,439

amounts of of wattage and and amps like

3525

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:20,640

they've probably got some kind of

3526

02:27:25,110 --> 02:27:22,720

transformers or something that they even

3527

02:27:25,910 --> 02:27:25,120

hook into to get more power jimmy that's

3528

02:27:29,510 --> 02:27:25,920

right

3529

02:27:31,910 --> 02:27:29,520

absolutely yeah

3530

02:27:35,030 --> 02:27:31,920

absolutely hey steve enjoy your weekend

3531

02:27:36,550 --> 02:27:35,040

man family safe everything good for you

3532

02:27:39,030 --> 02:27:36,560

everything's good brother everything's

3533

02:27:39,910 --> 02:27:39,040

good it's good to hear your voice loving

3534

02:27:42,950 --> 02:27:39,920

it just want to

3535

02:27:43,990 --> 02:27:42,960

give a um give a little mention a little

3536

02:27:46,950 --> 02:27:44,000

prayer to the

3537

02:27:47,510 --> 02:27:46,960

saw the guys and men and women that lost

3538

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:47,520

their job

3539

02:27:53,190 --> 02:27:50,720

that was working on the on the pipeline

3540

02:27:55,349 --> 02:27:53,200

you know that that biden signed the

3541

02:27:56,950 --> 02:27:55,359

executive order on the keystone pipeline

3542

02:27:59,030 --> 02:27:56,960

and killed it

3543

02:28:00,389 --> 02:27:59,040

over 11 000 men and women lost their

3544

02:28:02,230 --> 02:28:00,399

jobs today because of that

3545

02:28:03,429 --> 02:28:02,240

yeah i heard about that i heard about

3546

02:28:06,469 --> 02:28:03,439

that

3547

02:28:09,590 --> 02:28:06,479

thing

3548

02:28:11,030 --> 02:28:09,600

uh when it comes to politics and and

3549

02:28:13,030 --> 02:28:11,040

making decisions

3550

02:28:14,790 --> 02:28:13,040

like that you know they're looking at

3551

02:28:17,830 --> 02:28:14,800

the environment my problem with

3552

02:28:20,950 --> 02:28:17,840

it is jimmy is i mean it's over

3553

02:28:23,270 --> 02:28:20,960

like it's like 70 finished okay

3554

02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,280

go ahead and finish it you know if you

3555

02:28:27,190 --> 02:28:25,840

want to not use it after it's finished

3556

02:28:29,270 --> 02:28:27,200

it's like don't use it after it's

3557

02:28:31,990 --> 02:28:29,280

finished but go ahead and finish it

3558

02:28:32,550 --> 02:28:32,000

you know let those men and women finish

3559

02:28:34,630 --> 02:28:32,560

out their

3560

02:28:35,830 --> 02:28:34,640

their job and your route to whatever the

3561

02:28:37,590 --> 02:28:35,840

next job is

3562

02:28:39,349 --> 02:28:37,600

but finish it you know and then if you

3563

02:28:41,510 --> 02:28:39,359

don't if you choose not to use it

3564

02:28:42,710 --> 02:28:41,520

don't use it but they're just an asset

3565

02:28:45,190 --> 02:28:42,720

you know an asset

3566

02:28:47,110 --> 02:28:45,200

for the future and there may come a time

3567

02:28:47,910 --> 02:28:47,120

that america needs that keystone

3568

02:28:50,070 --> 02:28:47,920

pipeline

3569

02:28:51,510 --> 02:28:50,080

and it's sitting there not finished yeah

3570

02:28:55,030 --> 02:28:51,520

that's right and those were

3571

02:28:57,190 --> 02:28:55,040

high paying high labor jobs that's right

3572

02:28:58,950 --> 02:28:57,200

yeah you know those guys are making well

3573

02:29:01,750 --> 02:28:58,960

over 100 grand a year

3574

02:29:02,870 --> 02:29:01,760

doing that you know and not only that is

3575

02:29:04,469 --> 02:29:02,880

a lot of people in

3576

02:29:05,990 --> 02:29:04,479

in the communities or they're bringing

3577

02:29:07,590 --> 02:29:06,000

that pipeline through

3578

02:29:09,910 --> 02:29:07,600

that you know they're making a living

3579

02:29:12,309 --> 02:29:09,920

off of those people so it's going to

3580

02:29:14,389 --> 02:29:12,319

affect way more than 11 000 people

3581

02:29:16,230 --> 02:29:14,399

that's right i agree with you steve

3582

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,240

thank you so much man and enjoy your

3583

02:29:20,230 --> 02:29:18,080

weekend

3584

02:29:22,150 --> 02:29:20,240

jimmy as always brother thanks for the

3585

02:29:24,950 --> 02:29:22,160

time you're the best

3586

02:29:26,070 --> 02:29:24,960

bunk steve out there in blue field

3587

02:29:29,590 --> 02:29:26,080

always makes me

3588

02:29:31,030 --> 02:29:29,600

absolute best

3589

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:31,040

let's take our break right here if

3590

02:29:35,429 --> 02:29:32,640

you're on hold stay right there

3591

02:29:36,150 --> 02:29:35,439

it's thursday night it is fader night

3592

02:29:39,910 --> 02:29:36,160

open

3593

02:29:45,150 --> 02:29:39,920

lines all night long all right

3594

02:29:50,250 --> 02:29:47,110

747-228-2051 i'll be right back stay

3595

02:30:12,710 --> 02:29:50,260

with us

3596

02:30:16,950 --> 02:30:15,030

hey what up y'all biblical fox here and

3597

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:16,960

you are listening to my boy

3598

02:30:29,110 --> 02:30:25,510

despite popular opinion reading a book

3599

02:30:34,469 --> 02:30:32,790

but listening to jimmy church will

3600

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:34,479

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3601
02:30:39,750 --> 02:30:36,560
and i take life change t

3602
02:30:40,469 --> 02:30:39,760
supplements every single day it's what i

3603
02:30:44,830 --> 02:30:40,479
do

3604
02:30:48,790 --> 02:30:46,630
jimmychurchradio.com

3605
02:30:51,429 --> 02:30:48,800
when you take the beans from central

3606
02:30:52,630 --> 02:30:51,439
america with dashes of indonesian and

3607
02:30:54,870 --> 02:30:52,640
african mixed in

3608
02:30:56,309 --> 02:30:54,880
and then roasted to the dark side of

3609
02:30:59,510 --> 02:30:56,319
fade to black

3610
02:31:02,469 --> 02:30:59,520
you create the ultimate brew of fringe

3611
02:31:03,190 --> 02:31:02,479
introducing the fade to black blend from

3612
02:31:08,790 --> 02:31:03,200
river moon

3613
02:31:09,190 --> 02:31:08,800

customized roast was created for the

3614

02:31:12,389 --> 02:31:09,200

love

3615

02:31:15,270 --> 02:31:12,399

of fade to black the alchemy of

3616

02:31:18,550 --> 02:31:15,280

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

3617

02:31:22,070 --> 02:31:18,560

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

3618

02:31:24,070 --> 02:31:22,080

java i need my coffee doc deep

3619

02:31:26,630 --> 02:31:24,080

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

3620

02:31:29,030 --> 02:31:26,640

highlights just like the bunker

3621

02:31:29,910 --> 02:31:29,040

leaning further into the darkness of the

3622

02:31:32,309 --> 02:31:29,920

roast is

3623

02:31:33,190 --> 02:31:32,319

fade to black blend from river moon

3624

02:31:34,910 --> 02:31:33,200

coffee

3625

02:31:36,870 --> 02:31:34,920

just click on the banner at

3626
02:31:38,070 --> 02:31:36,880
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

3627
02:31:41,750 --> 02:31:38,080
code f2b

3628
02:31:45,270 --> 02:31:41,760
blend for 15 off of your order today

3629
02:31:48,950 --> 02:31:47,349
hello my name is billy carson and i'm a

3630
02:31:51,190 --> 02:31:48,960
best-selling author and the founder of

3631
02:31:53,110 --> 02:31:51,200
forbidden knowledge dot tv together with

3632
02:31:54,550 --> 02:31:53,120
my team we have built a all new content

3633
02:31:56,150 --> 02:31:54,560
streaming tv platform

3634
02:31:58,070 --> 02:31:56,160
designed with every family member in

3635
02:31:59,429 --> 02:31:58,080
mind if you have ever wanted to travel

3636
02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:59,439
the world and attend lectures and

3637
02:32:01,990 --> 02:32:00,880
workshops from your favorite speakers

3638
02:32:04,630 --> 02:32:02,000

but weren't able to

3639

02:32:05,270 --> 02:32:04,640

look no further forbidden knowledge dot

3640

02:32:06,950 --> 02:32:05,280

tv

3641

02:32:08,870 --> 02:32:06,960

there are dozens of workshops and

3642

02:32:10,950 --> 02:32:08,880

lectures from speakers you know and love

3643

02:32:12,870 --> 02:32:10,960

we have also included amazing categories

3644

02:32:14,710 --> 02:32:12,880

to assure that your consciousness is

3645

02:32:15,349 --> 02:32:14,720

entertained and elevating on a daily

3646

02:32:17,429 --> 02:32:15,359

basis

3647

02:32:18,630 --> 02:32:17,439

amazing interviews ancient history

3648

02:32:20,630 --> 02:32:18,640

ascension knowledge

3649

02:32:21,750 --> 02:32:20,640

wisdom teachings documentaries

3650

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:21,760

conspiracies

3651
02:32:26,710 --> 02:32:24,000
mysteries health and fitness conscious

3652
02:32:27,270 --> 02:32:26,720
cooking meditations finance yoga and so

3653
02:32:29,270 --> 02:32:27,280
much more

3654
02:32:31,590 --> 02:32:29,280
to start your free trial on any mobile

3655
02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,600
device or computer surf to forbidden

3656
02:32:34,870 --> 02:32:33,120
knowledge dot tv

3657
02:32:37,990 --> 02:32:34,880
that's forbidden knowledge with the

3658
02:32:40,389 --> 02:32:38,000
number four forbidden knowledge dot tv

3659
02:32:42,070 --> 02:32:40,399
again visit forbidden knowledge dot tv

3660
02:32:44,230 --> 02:32:42,080
today

3661
02:32:45,270 --> 02:32:44,240
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

3662
02:32:47,750 --> 02:32:45,280
radio you

3663
02:32:48,630 --> 02:32:47,760

love the new paranormal radio app from

3664

02:32:51,270 --> 02:32:48,640

talk stream

3665

02:32:53,349 --> 02:32:51,280

live you'll find a great selection of

3666

02:32:56,469 --> 02:32:53,359

talk shows covering ufos

3667

02:32:58,870 --> 02:32:56,479

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3668

02:33:00,630 --> 02:32:58,880

download the paranormal radio app now

3669

02:33:02,550 --> 02:33:00,640

and start listening to the very best in

3670

02:33:04,070 --> 02:33:02,560

paranormal talk entertainment

3671

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:04,080

including the network you're listening

3672

02:33:19,190 --> 02:33:06,960

to right now the paranormal radio app

3673

02:33:31,590 --> 02:33:22,309

it's not a store we chose we were

3674

02:33:51,349 --> 02:33:47,950

this is kjhcr jimmychurchradio.com

3675

02:33:53,110 --> 02:33:51,359

[Music]

3676
02:33:54,950 --> 02:33:53,120
fade to black i'm your host jimmy church

3677
02:33:57,750 --> 02:33:54,960
thursday night fader night one segment

3678
02:33:59,510 --> 02:33:57,760
left of your phone calls

3679
02:34:02,230 --> 02:33:59,520
everybody that's on hold stay right

3680
02:34:04,389 --> 02:34:02,240
there and uh

3681
02:34:05,510 --> 02:34:04,399
i will get through everybody all right i

3682
02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:05,520
will do

3683
02:34:09,590 --> 02:34:07,040
just that hi you're live on fade to

3684
02:34:13,510 --> 02:34:09,600
black who's calling

3685
02:34:18,070 --> 02:34:13,520
my man my brother from another mother

3686
02:34:21,110 --> 02:34:18,080
this is mj from pd now in the oc

3687
02:34:23,349 --> 02:34:21,120
mj from the pv now

3688
02:34:25,590 --> 02:34:23,359

in from pete from point dude jimmy how

3689

02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:25,600

you doing as you nicknamed me tenacious

3690

02:34:30,469 --> 02:34:28,640

ah how are you man everything good

3691

02:34:33,590 --> 02:34:30,479

yeah everything's you know bro i'm you

3692

02:34:36,150 --> 02:34:33,600

know i'm trying to look at it with um

3693

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:36,160

a bit of optimism and uh i don't know it

3694

02:34:39,670 --> 02:34:37,920

looks like we're taking a little bit of

3695

02:34:41,590 --> 02:34:39,680

break from the craziness and i'm not

3696

02:34:44,150 --> 02:34:41,600

gonna get into

3697

02:34:46,309 --> 02:34:44,160

the state of who's running the country

3698

02:34:48,230 --> 02:34:46,319

or the fact that they say that this

3699

02:34:50,469 --> 02:34:48,240

vaccine is safe without doing the

3700

02:34:52,070 --> 02:34:50,479

testing or all the chemtrails that i see

3701

02:34:54,070 --> 02:34:52,080

i thought i'd go in another direction

3702

02:34:56,469 --> 02:34:54,080

tonight sure

3703

02:34:57,830 --> 02:34:56,479

let's keep it light i just wanted to

3704

02:34:59,590 --> 02:34:57,840

tell you something really cool that i

3705

02:35:02,710 --> 02:34:59,600

don't share with too many people

3706

02:35:05,830 --> 02:35:02,720

uh that happened one night when my

3707

02:35:08,790 --> 02:35:05,840

wife her sister and her dad

3708

02:35:09,349 --> 02:35:08,800

visiting from mexico were coming back

3709

02:35:13,590 --> 02:35:09,359

from

3710

02:35:16,150 --> 02:35:13,600

a casino in south orange county

3711

02:35:16,870 --> 02:35:16,160

and this is something that uh i checked

3712

02:35:19,270 --> 02:35:16,880

with a

3713

02:35:20,550 --> 02:35:19,280

few people and didn't tell them before

3714

02:35:23,030 --> 02:35:20,560

they told me

3715

02:35:24,710 --> 02:35:23,040

and the similarities were striking and i

3716

02:35:27,110 --> 02:35:24,720

was wondering if maybe you've ever heard

3717

02:35:30,389 --> 02:35:27,120

of anything like this

3718

02:35:31,270 --> 02:35:30,399

so here we go we're coming up in the gel

3719

02:35:34,309 --> 02:35:31,280

road

3720

02:35:37,510 --> 02:35:34,319

in laguna niguel and

3721

02:35:41,590 --> 02:35:37,520

uh there's a bus stop bench

3722

02:35:43,670 --> 02:35:41,600

which is on the east side of the street

3723

02:35:45,349 --> 02:35:43,680

and on the other side of that bench is a

3724

02:35:48,150 --> 02:35:45,359

huge ravine

3725

02:35:48,710 --> 02:35:48,160

where you know you could have several

3726

02:35:51,990 --> 02:35:48,720

whatever

3727

02:35:55,030 --> 02:35:52,000

fox deer

3728

02:35:57,590 --> 02:35:55,040

coyotes whatever um

3729

02:35:59,349 --> 02:35:57,600

it's a 35 mile an hour zone and we

3730

02:36:01,270 --> 02:35:59,359

always go real slow there because

3731

02:36:02,309 --> 02:36:01,280

there's always motorcycle cops that no

3732

02:36:04,070 --> 02:36:02,319

matter what

3733

02:36:05,910 --> 02:36:04,080

time of day or night you're driving

3734

02:36:06,550 --> 02:36:05,920

there it's overloaded with police with

3735

02:36:10,389 --> 02:36:06,560

nothing

3736

02:36:13,429 --> 02:36:10,399

better to do and as we're going by

3737

02:36:15,110 --> 02:36:13,439

as we're approaching this bus bench

3738

02:36:17,190 --> 02:36:15,120

and we're going like i said about 35

3739

02:36:21,110 --> 02:36:17,200

miles an hour believe it or not

3740

02:36:23,349 --> 02:36:21,120

my wife is very cautious driver and

3741

02:36:24,469 --> 02:36:23,359

we look over on this bunch this bus

3742

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:24,479

bench and

3743

02:36:30,150 --> 02:36:27,520

there is the weirdest

3744

02:36:31,910 --> 02:36:30,160

freaking thing i mean it caught

3745

02:36:35,349 --> 02:36:31,920

everybody

3746

02:36:37,910 --> 02:36:35,359

uh by surprise and we all kind of just

3747

02:36:39,110 --> 02:36:37,920

looked at it rather than made comments

3748

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:39,120

at first

3749

02:36:45,750 --> 02:36:42,720

and what we saw was

3750

02:36:49,110 --> 02:36:45,760

a hunched over this

3751

02:36:52,469 --> 02:36:49,120

is two in the morning i might add

3752

02:36:54,150 --> 02:36:52,479

because we left there about 12 30 and it

3753

02:36:54,790 --> 02:36:54,160

was about two o'clock in the morning

3754

02:36:57,030 --> 02:36:54,800

where we

3755

02:36:58,710 --> 02:36:57,040

approached uh we're pretty close to our

3756

02:37:02,469 --> 02:36:58,720

house

3757

02:37:05,830 --> 02:37:02,479

and there was a figure

3758

02:37:09,110 --> 02:37:05,840

with like a black cloak

3759

02:37:13,670 --> 02:37:09,120

all dressed in black hunched over

3760

02:37:16,710 --> 02:37:13,680

looked female by the posture

3761

02:37:18,950 --> 02:37:16,720

and uh it was like

3762

02:37:21,349 --> 02:37:18,960

not a purse it was a person but it

3763

02:37:24,870 --> 02:37:21,359

didn't look like a person it looked like

3764

02:37:28,389 --> 02:37:24,880

honestly it looked like a witch

3765

02:37:32,710 --> 02:37:28,399

um and as we

3766

02:37:36,710 --> 02:37:32,720

were going by it

3767

02:37:38,230 --> 02:37:36,720

the head came like the chin was down in

3768

02:37:41,590 --> 02:37:38,240

the chest

3769

02:37:42,309 --> 02:37:41,600

and the head comes up slightly and you

3770

02:37:46,150 --> 02:37:42,319

can see

3771

02:37:49,750 --> 02:37:46,160

almost like green glowing eyes

3772

02:37:54,230 --> 02:37:49,760

and we all all of us we're sober

3773

02:37:59,910 --> 02:37:57,510

in they're from guadalajara mexico

3774

02:38:01,910 --> 02:37:59,920

uh they're kind of more used to some

3775

02:38:02,790 --> 02:38:01,920

weird stuff like this than i guess we

3776

02:38:08,309 --> 02:38:02,800

are

3777

02:38:11,510 --> 02:38:08,319

in orange county and they said oh my god

3778

02:38:14,630 --> 02:38:11,520

which means it's a witch and

3779

02:38:15,510 --> 02:38:14,640

i swear to you bro it was not like we're

3780

02:38:18,150 --> 02:38:15,520

looking at

3781

02:38:19,590 --> 02:38:18,160

an old homeless person on a bench it got

3782

02:38:21,270 --> 02:38:19,600

all of our attentions

3783

02:38:23,590 --> 02:38:21,280

and when that head tilted up and you

3784

02:38:27,270 --> 02:38:23,600

could see these green glowing eyes

3785

02:38:30,550 --> 02:38:27,280

we almost pooped our pants right

3786

02:38:32,950 --> 02:38:30,560

poor adult what happened

3787

02:38:35,030 --> 02:38:32,960

did she run away did she stay did you

3788

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:35,040

wait

3789

02:38:42,790 --> 02:38:38,960

this is the funny part so

3790

02:38:44,150 --> 02:38:42,800

we're like uh the father irma's father

3791

02:38:47,349 --> 02:38:44,160

says

3792

02:38:50,469 --> 02:38:47,359

you know he's a wise guy for i mean

3793

02:38:52,070 --> 02:38:50,479

he's he's been through it all the guy is

3794

02:38:54,230 --> 02:38:52,080

tough as nails

3795

02:38:56,790 --> 02:38:54,240

he'd walk from a ranch in the top of san

3796

02:38:59,030 --> 02:38:56,800

miguel above guadalajara the city

3797

02:39:01,270 --> 02:38:59,040

and walked down to town well like it was

3798

02:39:04,469 --> 02:39:01,280

nothing which is like 20 miles

3799

02:39:07,270 --> 02:39:04,479

uh just a tough guy he's made his own

3800

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,280

life had 13 children

3801
02:39:10,309 --> 02:39:09,760
and he said don't look don't look again

3802
02:39:12,309 --> 02:39:10,319
we look

3803
02:39:13,990 --> 02:39:12,319
we should well of course we all look

3804
02:39:17,349 --> 02:39:14,000
back there's

3805
02:39:21,030 --> 02:39:17,359
this is probably about five six

3806
02:39:23,190 --> 02:39:21,040
seven eight ten seconds in real time

3807
02:39:24,710 --> 02:39:23,200
we look back and they're not there's

3808
02:39:28,710 --> 02:39:24,720
nothing on the bench

3809
02:39:31,910 --> 02:39:28,720
another

3810
02:39:33,429 --> 02:39:31,920
two to three hundred four hundred five

3811
02:39:36,830 --> 02:39:33,439
hundred feet

3812
02:39:37,990 --> 02:39:36,840
up this hill still in the residential

3813
02:39:41,910 --> 02:39:38,000

community

3814

02:39:44,389 --> 02:39:41,920

and not a coyote but a

3815

02:39:46,150 --> 02:39:44,399

larger than a larger than a largest

3816

02:39:48,230 --> 02:39:46,160

german shepherd you've ever seen to look

3817

02:39:52,309 --> 02:39:48,240

like a wolf

3818

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:52,319

runs parallel to the car on the sidewalk

3819

02:39:57,670 --> 02:39:55,040

and runs across the front of the car

3820

02:40:00,630 --> 02:39:57,680

while we're doing 35 miles an hour

3821

02:40:01,670 --> 02:40:00,640

and looks at us with green eyes and

3822

02:40:04,830 --> 02:40:01,680

disappears

3823

02:40:06,230 --> 02:40:04,840

into the bushes on the other side of the

3824

02:40:09,590 --> 02:40:06,240

street

3825

02:40:12,309 --> 02:40:09,600

we were so freaked out

3826

02:40:13,670 --> 02:40:12,319

i can't tell you and we all came to the

3827

02:40:16,230 --> 02:40:13,680

same conclusion

3828

02:40:17,910 --> 02:40:16,240

that this had body changed or

3829

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:17,920

shape-shifted

3830

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:20,399

i'm not kidding you jim you know right

3831

02:40:25,190 --> 02:40:22,160

on man that's a class a

3832

02:40:26,469 --> 02:40:25,200

experience i swear to god and i've

3833

02:40:29,510 --> 02:40:26,479

talked to other people

3834

02:40:31,590 --> 02:40:29,520

without telling them what i experienced

3835

02:40:34,309 --> 02:40:31,600

and one of them being my brother he said

3836

02:40:36,710 --> 02:40:34,319

he almost told me the same thing

3837

02:40:38,309 --> 02:40:36,720

verbatim up in bakersfield where he

3838

02:40:43,910 --> 02:40:38,319

lives up in porterville

3839

02:40:47,590 --> 02:40:45,830

yeah and no video i'm trying to keep it

3840

02:40:50,710 --> 02:40:47,600

light but i swear to god jim

3841

02:40:53,830 --> 02:40:50,720

this this was one of the freakiest

3842

02:40:56,070 --> 02:40:53,840

things i've ever seen in my life yeah

3843

02:40:57,590 --> 02:40:56,080

i've seen you up followers i've seen all

3844

02:41:00,870 --> 02:40:57,600

i've seen it all bro

3845

02:41:03,510 --> 02:41:00,880

but that little experience has never

3846

02:41:05,990 --> 02:41:03,520

left me like it's imprinted on me

3847

02:41:07,670 --> 02:41:06,000

that was about four years ago i had a i

3848

02:41:10,950 --> 02:41:07,680

had a mother and daughter

3849

02:41:14,230 --> 02:41:10,960

um privately uh

3850

02:41:17,750 --> 02:41:14,240

tell me and the daughter was

3851
02:41:21,990 --> 02:41:17,760
about 20 years old

3852
02:41:22,550 --> 02:41:22,000
um so mom was you know 40 45 50 years

3853
02:41:26,630 --> 02:41:22,560
old

3854
02:41:30,309 --> 02:41:26,640
were driving

3855
02:41:30,790 --> 02:41:30,319
in their car and they saw it was at

3856
02:41:33,349 --> 02:41:30,800
night

3857
02:41:34,309 --> 02:41:33,359
and i think the daughter said at the

3858
02:41:38,389 --> 02:41:34,319
time

3859
02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:38,399
she was about 15 years old mom's driving

3860
02:41:45,349 --> 02:41:41,600
it's the two of them and at night

3861
02:41:46,309 --> 02:41:45,359
and then this figure was out in front of

3862
02:41:49,030 --> 02:41:46,319
them

3863
02:41:50,389 --> 02:41:49,040

ran or stepped out somehow came in front

3864

02:41:53,670 --> 02:41:50,399

of the car they stopped

3865

02:41:54,870 --> 02:41:53,680

their car and this this figure was

3866

02:41:58,870 --> 02:41:54,880

standing in front of them

3867

02:42:01,910 --> 02:41:58,880

but in the middle of the torso

3868

02:42:04,469 --> 02:42:01,920

and again it was cloaked like had

3869

02:42:06,389 --> 02:42:04,479

like long black clothes on but in the

3870

02:42:09,510 --> 02:42:06,399

middle of the torso

3871

02:42:13,269 --> 02:42:09,520

it was glowing red

3872

02:42:16,230 --> 02:42:13,279

the whole torso and i was like what

3873

02:42:16,630 --> 02:42:16,240

and and they both told that you know and

3874

02:42:18,469 --> 02:42:16,640

and

3875

02:42:20,550 --> 02:42:18,479

they never had any paranormal

3876

02:42:23,750 --> 02:42:20,560

experiences nothing like that

3877

02:42:27,429 --> 02:42:23,760

no ufos just this

3878

02:42:30,710 --> 02:42:27,439

one event happened this one time

3879

02:42:34,630 --> 02:42:30,720

and um and i think

3880

02:42:37,510 --> 02:42:34,640

they said the

3881

02:42:39,110 --> 02:42:37,520

continued crossing the street and walk

3882

02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:39,120

and moms freaked out

3883

02:42:47,910 --> 02:42:45,910

but they were like man that was just so

3884

02:42:49,590 --> 02:42:47,920

crazy remember and i was listening to

3885

02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:49,600

the two of them

3886

02:42:54,469 --> 02:42:52,399

recount the story with each other you

3887

02:42:56,309 --> 02:42:54,479

know and it was a real event it really

3888

02:42:58,070 --> 02:42:56,319

happened and they couldn't explain it

3889

02:43:01,510 --> 02:42:58,080

they don't know what they saw

3890

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:01,520

but um it was it was weird uh

3891

02:43:04,550 --> 02:43:04,160

yeah we all got home jim we drove home

3892

02:43:08,309 --> 02:43:04,560

which

3893

02:43:10,389 --> 02:43:08,319

this happened about um

3894

02:43:11,349 --> 02:43:10,399

five six minutes from finally we were

3895

02:43:13,110 --> 02:43:11,359

getting home

3896

02:43:14,790 --> 02:43:13,120

our house was only about six minutes

3897

02:43:18,309 --> 02:43:14,800

away up in laguna miguel

3898

02:43:19,590 --> 02:43:18,319

highlands and come on man it's two in

3899

02:43:21,429 --> 02:43:19,600

the morning we were at the

3900

02:43:23,830 --> 02:43:21,439

at the casino from probably about seven

3901

02:43:25,910 --> 02:43:23,840

o'clock till 12 o'clock

3902

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:25,920

and uh just enough for her father you

3903

02:43:29,269 --> 02:43:27,120

know to experience

3904

02:43:30,710 --> 02:43:29,279

uh one of our local casinos that's

3905

02:43:33,110 --> 02:43:30,720

pretty uh

3906

02:43:34,830 --> 02:43:33,120

player friendly and they have bands

3907

02:43:36,070 --> 02:43:34,840

there and we thought he would like it

3908

02:43:39,269 --> 02:43:36,080

and

3909

02:43:42,550 --> 02:43:39,279

we all four of us now

3910

02:43:45,830 --> 02:43:42,560

and we're not motivating each other all

3911

02:43:48,150 --> 02:43:45,840

four of us we're so freaked out

3912

02:43:49,429 --> 02:43:48,160

we didn't sleep until probably 4 30 in

3913

02:43:51,030 --> 02:43:49,439

the morning just sitting around going

3914

02:43:53,030 --> 02:43:51,040

dude no no did you do what

3915

02:43:54,070 --> 02:43:53,040

did you see yeah that's pretty nice i

3916

02:43:56,950 --> 02:43:54,080

swear that's

3917

02:43:59,030 --> 02:43:56,960

that's freaking weird jim it's a great

3918

02:44:01,110 --> 02:43:59,040

story and that's a perfect thing to

3919

02:44:01,510 --> 02:44:01,120

share with our audience tonight on fader

3920

02:44:03,990 --> 02:44:01,520

night

3921

02:44:04,950 --> 02:44:04,000

mj thank you so much my friend be safe

3922

02:44:07,830 --> 02:44:04,960

and be watching

3923

02:44:09,990 --> 02:44:07,840

have a great weekend you too tell rita

3924

02:44:11,429 --> 02:44:10,000

we said hi to all the kids and stay safe

3925

02:44:14,070 --> 02:44:11,439

brother thanks a lot

3926

02:44:15,030 --> 02:44:14,080

all that and much more thank you so much

3927

02:44:18,150 --> 02:44:15,040

my friend

3928

02:44:21,269 --> 02:44:18,160

and uh we'll see you on monday

3929

02:44:23,110 --> 02:44:21,279

um yeah you know when you have an

3930

02:44:26,870 --> 02:44:23,120

experience like that

3931

02:44:28,850 --> 02:44:26,880

um where the family shares it

3932

02:44:30,070 --> 02:44:28,860

just like uh

3933

02:44:31,750 --> 02:44:30,080

[Music]

3934

02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:31,760

the the mother and daughter that shared

3935

02:44:35,990 --> 02:44:33,520

that story with me

3936

02:44:37,510 --> 02:44:36,000

i mean and i'm listening to two of the

3937

02:44:40,389 --> 02:44:37,520

two of them

3938

02:44:41,750 --> 02:44:40,399

remember all of it and and and go

3939

02:44:44,950 --> 02:44:41,760

through it in stages

3940

02:44:46,070 --> 02:44:44,960

they saw what they saw you know and and

3941

02:44:48,710 --> 02:44:46,080

like michael and

3942

02:44:49,830 --> 02:44:48,720

and his family that's a that's a family

3943

02:44:51,030 --> 02:44:49,840

experience

3944

02:44:52,710 --> 02:44:51,040

that they can share for the rest of

3945

02:44:54,150 --> 02:44:52,720

their lives let's go back to the phones

3946

02:44:55,910 --> 02:44:54,160

how you're live on fade to black who's

3947

02:44:59,030 --> 02:44:55,920

calling

3948

02:45:02,070 --> 02:44:59,040

hi jimmy it's deb from sacramento hi hi

3949

02:45:03,830 --> 02:45:02,080

deb how are you great you know what last

3950

02:45:05,429 --> 02:45:03,840

time you and i talked with christmas eve

3951

02:45:09,750 --> 02:45:05,439

so happy new year

3952

02:45:13,870 --> 02:45:09,760

yeah right on yeah and you know what

3953

02:45:17,030 --> 02:45:13,880

oh i'm sorry go ahead today's 1 21

3954

02:45:18,230 --> 02:45:17,040

2021 right and i was thinking when you

3955

02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:18,240

said that what about

3956

02:45:22,309 --> 02:45:21,439

what about 2 20 20 last year why are

3957

02:45:23,910 --> 02:45:22,319

only ones

3958

02:45:25,510 --> 02:45:23,920

significant is that because of the one

3959

02:45:27,990 --> 02:45:25,520

zero pattern

3960

02:45:29,750 --> 02:45:28,000

um that people always analyze the ones

3961

02:45:31,590 --> 02:45:29,760

and the zeros is that why you focus on

3962

02:45:34,950 --> 02:45:31,600

one so i was just wondering no i've

3963

02:45:39,510 --> 02:45:34,960

i've just looked at the the the string

3964

02:45:41,910 --> 02:45:39,520

together you know 120 20 21.

3965

02:45:44,070 --> 02:45:41,920

it's a it's just it just looks strange

3966

02:45:45,670 --> 02:45:44,080

to me it just looks strange i i was just

3967

02:45:48,550 --> 02:45:45,680

surprised that

3968

02:45:51,110 --> 02:45:48,560

uh social media wasn't lighting up today

3969

02:45:54,550 --> 02:45:51,120

like look at these numbers one 20

3970

02:45:55,429 --> 02:45:54,560

20 21 and but nobody mentioned it so i

3971

02:45:57,269 --> 02:45:55,439

guess

3972

02:45:58,469 --> 02:45:57,279

it didn't really stick out to everybody

3973

02:46:01,990 --> 02:45:58,479

like it did for me

3974

02:46:03,830 --> 02:46:02,000

but there you go so yeah yeah

3975

02:46:05,750 --> 02:46:03,840

well you know i wanted to say you know

3976

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:05,760

again happy new year and

3977

02:46:09,590 --> 02:46:08,800

my hopes for this year moving forward is

3978

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:09,600

no matter

3979

02:46:13,990 --> 02:46:12,399

what happens in the united states or

3980

02:46:17,269 --> 02:46:14,000

throughout the planet

3981

02:46:19,910 --> 02:46:17,279

um i am i know

3982

02:46:21,590 --> 02:46:19,920

we're going to be okay i'm very positive

3983

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:21,600

i have a real peace in my heart about

3984

02:46:25,429 --> 02:46:22,560

everything

3985

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:25,439

that's going to happen moving forward

3986

02:46:29,429 --> 02:46:26,880

and i will not let

3987

02:46:30,550 --> 02:46:29,439

um i will not let my lack of

3988

02:46:33,349 --> 02:46:30,560

communication

3989

02:46:35,429 --> 02:46:33,359

or lack of patience which i certainly

3990

02:46:37,590 --> 02:46:35,439

need to work on right now and i am

3991

02:46:38,870 --> 02:46:37,600

or lack of listening and understanding

3992

02:46:41,910 --> 02:46:38,880

to others or

3993

02:46:43,510 --> 02:46:41,920

lack of judgment withholding judgment

3994

02:46:45,510 --> 02:46:43,520

those are things i think that we all

3995

02:46:47,670 --> 02:46:45,520

need to work on to be able to

3996

02:46:49,349 --> 02:46:47,680

communicate to learn to love each other

3997

02:46:51,670 --> 02:46:49,359

and that's certainly my goal

3998

02:46:55,030 --> 02:46:51,680

yeah you're right so you're admitting to

3999

02:47:00,309 --> 02:46:58,230

i didn't use the word discernment don't

4000

02:47:01,269 --> 02:47:00,319

put words in my mouth and laugh at me

4001

02:47:11,830 --> 02:47:01,279

jimmy that's not

4002

02:47:15,110 --> 02:47:12,870

you know i've been wanting to do a

4003

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:15,120

bigfoot update here and on christmas eve

4004

02:47:18,630 --> 02:47:16,319

when i called you

4005

02:47:20,230 --> 02:47:18,640

i told you i was at my cousin's house

4006

02:47:22,790 --> 02:47:20,240

now this is the firemen

4007

02:47:24,230 --> 02:47:22,800

okay okay so i thought so i wanted to

4008

02:47:25,510 --> 02:47:24,240

pump him for information i thought well

4009

02:47:27,590 --> 02:47:25,520

what can i do

4010

02:47:29,670 --> 02:47:27,600

to get more information so i pulled him

4011

02:47:31,510 --> 02:47:29,680

aside you know at the right time again

4012

02:47:32,710 --> 02:47:31,520

one of the rooms quiet i said hey

4013

02:47:33,190 --> 02:47:32,720

there's something i want you to listen

4014

02:47:35,670 --> 02:47:33,200

to

4015

02:47:37,429 --> 02:47:35,680

and i played our call for him i queued

4016

02:47:39,990 --> 02:47:37,439

it up i had it ready to go

4017

02:47:41,670 --> 02:47:40,000

and it was our conversation that we had

4018

02:47:43,590 --> 02:47:41,680

about you know

4019

02:47:45,190 --> 02:47:43,600

what do they do with bigfoot bodies when

4020

02:47:45,830 --> 02:47:45,200

they find them and you were asking you

4021

02:47:48,150 --> 02:47:45,840

know

4022

02:47:50,870 --> 02:47:48,160

who do they call and what do they do you

4023

02:47:51,990 --> 02:47:50,880

know carry a 600 pound body through five

4024

02:47:54,790 --> 02:47:52,000

miles through the burning

4025

02:47:56,950 --> 02:47:54,800

tundra and you know he listened the

4026
02:47:58,710 --> 02:47:56,960
whole conversation he was very serious

4027
02:48:00,150 --> 02:47:58,720
uh listening until we came to that part

4028
02:48:02,790 --> 02:48:00,160
he was laughing

4029
02:48:04,389 --> 02:48:02,800
when you asked well who do they call i

4030
02:48:05,030 --> 02:48:04,399
go why are you laughing he goes well

4031
02:48:08,469 --> 02:48:05,040
let's

4032
02:48:10,309 --> 02:48:08,479
let me hear the rest of it

4033
02:48:12,389 --> 02:48:10,319
so he listened to the whole thing and i

4034
02:48:14,389 --> 02:48:12,399
said why were you laughing he says

4035
02:48:15,590 --> 02:48:14,399
this is it because it's a fringe radio

4036
02:48:18,710 --> 02:48:15,600
show i guess no

4037
02:48:21,990 --> 02:48:18,720
he says not at all he says you know

4038
02:48:23,590 --> 02:48:22,000

not everything in the world is obvious

4039

02:48:25,349 --> 02:48:23,600

and a lot of truth has been kept from

4040

02:48:27,110 --> 02:48:25,359

people and

4041

02:48:28,790 --> 02:48:27,120

the reason i laugh at that part is

4042

02:48:29,750 --> 02:48:28,800

because what makes this guy think that

4043

02:48:31,830 --> 02:48:29,760

we have to call

4044

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:31,840

anybody does he think that we don't find

4045

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:32,960

dead bodies

4046

02:48:36,389 --> 02:48:34,960

everywhere every day all the time that

4047

02:48:38,790 --> 02:48:36,399

we're not prepared

4048

02:48:39,670 --> 02:48:38,800

especially in the middle of the woods

4049

02:48:43,750 --> 02:48:39,680

come on

4050

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:43,760

i said well okay so

4051

02:48:47,110 --> 02:48:45,120

can you tell me you know any of the

4052

02:48:49,349 --> 02:48:47,120

questions that we addressed he says

4053

02:48:50,870 --> 02:48:49,359

we have the means to part away anything

4054

02:48:53,190 --> 02:48:50,880

that we find

4055

02:48:54,790 --> 02:48:53,200

i said so you don't need to call anyone

4056

02:48:56,469 --> 02:48:54,800

he says well we don't need to call them

4057

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:56,479

but there are other agencies involved

4058

02:49:00,950 --> 02:48:58,399

and i told you before

4059

02:49:02,870 --> 02:49:00,960

one of them is the forestry services he

4060

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:02,880

says and another one is a three-letter

4061

02:49:08,710 --> 02:49:05,359

agency and i can't say but if you guess

4062

02:49:10,710 --> 02:49:08,720

i'll nod yes or no i said okay

4063

02:49:12,870 --> 02:49:10,720

all right and so i started okay with the

4064

02:49:15,030 --> 02:49:12,880

cia he goes debbie

4065

02:49:16,150 --> 02:49:15,040

think about the environment think bigger

4066

02:49:19,429 --> 02:49:16,160

i said oh

4067

02:49:21,429 --> 02:49:19,439

got it because you got it i said the blm

4068

02:49:23,030 --> 02:49:21,439

he goes that's right bureau of land

4069

02:49:24,950 --> 02:49:23,040

management

4070

02:49:27,349 --> 02:49:24,960

he says they have control over all the

4071

02:49:29,910 --> 02:49:27,359

land in the united states

4072

02:49:31,590 --> 02:49:29,920

everywhere they control everything along

4073

02:49:35,110 --> 02:49:31,600

with the forest service

4074

02:49:36,630 --> 02:49:35,120

in what we deal with and he said so

4075

02:49:38,630 --> 02:49:36,640

you know what do they do with these

4076

02:49:40,710 --> 02:49:38,640

bodies he says well

4077

02:49:42,389 --> 02:49:40,720

you know when they're turned over to the

4078

02:49:45,030 --> 02:49:42,399

proper authorities

4079

02:49:47,110 --> 02:49:45,040

i don't see what they do with them i

4080

02:49:48,870 --> 02:49:47,120

said do you think that they

4081

02:49:50,389 --> 02:49:48,880

cremate them he says well if there's

4082

02:49:51,510 --> 02:49:50,399

nothing left

4083

02:49:53,349 --> 02:49:51,520

probably he says but if there's

4084

02:49:53,990 --> 02:49:53,359

something there to study why wouldn't

4085

02:49:57,590 --> 02:49:54,000

they study

4086

02:49:58,230 --> 02:49:57,600

it okay we're talking about bigfoot

4087

02:50:03,670 --> 02:49:58,240

bodies

4088

02:50:04,950 --> 02:50:03,680

bigfoot we're talking about bigfoot

4089

02:50:09,030 --> 02:50:04,960

that's the topic yeah

4090

02:50:11,269 --> 02:50:09,040

yeah yeah yeah yeah okay so um

4091

02:50:12,710 --> 02:50:11,279

he said so you don't know i said so you

4092

02:50:14,309 --> 02:50:12,720

think they studied them he goes well why

4093

02:50:15,670 --> 02:50:14,319

wouldn't they

4094

02:50:18,150 --> 02:50:15,680

i said well i would think they would he

4095

02:50:20,070 --> 02:50:18,160

goes and that's good thinking

4096

02:50:21,590 --> 02:50:20,080

i said do you have any do you have any

4097

02:50:22,630 --> 02:50:21,600

evidence of any of this he says there

4098

02:50:25,190 --> 02:50:22,640

are reports that

4099

02:50:25,910 --> 02:50:25,200

are filed and that i have to see he says

4100

02:50:28,230 --> 02:50:25,920

a lot of those

4101
02:50:29,750 --> 02:50:28,240
he says they're all classified he says

4102
02:50:31,190 --> 02:50:29,760
i'm hoping one day all these things will

4103
02:50:33,030 --> 02:50:31,200
be unclassified

4104
02:50:34,630 --> 02:50:33,040
he says just like they're unclassifying

4105
02:50:36,550 --> 02:50:34,640
ufo documents

4106
02:50:37,910 --> 02:50:36,560
all the time he says these things are

4107
02:50:40,150 --> 02:50:37,920
not fringe

4108
02:50:41,030 --> 02:50:40,160
a lot of people will laugh and call them

4109
02:50:42,710 --> 02:50:41,040
fringe

4110
02:50:44,469 --> 02:50:42,720
and you know just because they don't see

4111
02:50:48,070 --> 02:50:44,479
it or it's not their experience

4112
02:50:49,750 --> 02:50:48,080
doesn't make it a conspiracy and he says

4113
02:50:51,429 --> 02:50:49,760

you know we've been lied to about a lot

4114

02:50:53,750 --> 02:50:51,439

of things

4115

02:50:54,630 --> 02:50:53,760

for a long time he says what we have to

4116

02:50:56,469 --> 02:50:54,640

do is just

4117

02:50:57,910 --> 02:50:56,479

not believe everything we see and look

4118

02:51:00,790 --> 02:50:57,920

at the bigger picture

4119

02:51:02,550 --> 02:51:00,800

and not judge people and you know he

4120

02:51:03,750 --> 02:51:02,560

says discernment's important but

4121

02:51:04,950 --> 02:51:03,760

a lot of people once they think they

4122

02:51:06,630 --> 02:51:04,960

have the answer then they put out

4123

02:51:08,070 --> 02:51:06,640

judgment on other people

4124

02:51:09,590 --> 02:51:08,080

and you know they don't know what

4125

02:51:11,190 --> 02:51:09,600

they're talking about they're nuts he

4126
02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:11,200
says and that applies to

4127
02:51:17,349 --> 02:51:14,640
every area not just the french community

4128
02:51:18,630 --> 02:51:17,359
so take that as you will that's what he

4129
02:51:20,389 --> 02:51:18,640
told me says and

4130
02:51:21,590 --> 02:51:20,399
you know do you have any other questions

4131
02:51:23,349 --> 02:51:21,600
i said well a million he goes well

4132
02:51:25,110 --> 02:51:23,359
that's all i can tell you for right now

4133
02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:25,120
he says but you know what keep your eyes

4134
02:51:28,790 --> 02:51:27,439
open you're you're on a good trail here

4135
02:51:31,750 --> 02:51:28,800
as far as the truth

4136
02:51:33,269 --> 02:51:31,760
of everything and you know not

4137
02:51:34,630 --> 02:51:33,279
everything is always what it seems to

4138
02:51:36,550 --> 02:51:34,640

have he goes but i'm glad that there are

4139

02:51:39,429 --> 02:51:36,560

people out there like you that

4140

02:51:40,950 --> 02:51:39,439

have open minds and use reason and but

4141

02:51:42,070 --> 02:51:40,960

there are shows like this that explore

4142

02:51:43,670 --> 02:51:42,080

these issues because it's really

4143

02:51:45,670 --> 02:51:43,680

important

4144

02:51:47,030 --> 02:51:45,680

i really love the call i said will you

4145

02:51:49,110 --> 02:51:47,040

ever call in he says

4146

02:51:50,950 --> 02:51:49,120

maybe when i retire i will someday but i

4147

02:51:54,230 --> 02:51:50,960

can't right now okay so

4148

02:51:57,510 --> 02:51:54,240

so to be clear he

4149

02:51:58,950 --> 02:51:57,520

is saying that and he's a family member

4150

02:52:01,190 --> 02:51:58,960

of yours right

4151
02:52:03,349 --> 02:52:01,200
yes he's my cousin he's your cousin

4152
02:52:07,750 --> 02:52:03,359
you've grown up with him okay

4153
02:52:10,150 --> 02:52:07,760
um to be clear no to be clear he married

4154
02:52:12,230 --> 02:52:10,160
my cousin my first cousin

4155
02:52:13,510 --> 02:52:12,240
he married her 20 years ago he's your

4156
02:52:16,230 --> 02:52:13,520
part of our family

4157
02:52:17,750 --> 02:52:16,240
he's your cousin my cousin by marriage

4158
02:52:19,670 --> 02:52:17,760
okay he's my cousin by marriage but he's

4159
02:52:21,349 --> 02:52:19,680
part of our family i i get it i get it

4160
02:52:22,150 --> 02:52:21,359
but that's not the question the question

4161
02:52:25,670 --> 02:52:22,160
is

4162
02:52:28,870 --> 02:52:25,680
your cousin cousin-in-law has

4163
02:52:32,550 --> 02:52:28,880

recovered big foot

4164

02:52:34,150 --> 02:52:32,560

bodies in the forest

4165

02:52:36,710 --> 02:52:34,160

he didn't tell me that he personally

4166

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:36,720

recovered them he said that he knew

4167

02:52:41,590 --> 02:52:38,640

that bodies were recovered and they have

4168

02:52:43,990 --> 02:52:41,600

the means to recover them

4169

02:52:45,830 --> 02:52:44,000

so you have to remember who this guy is

4170

02:52:47,990 --> 02:52:45,840

he's a fire captain

4171

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:48,000

you know he manages all these different

4172

02:52:51,030 --> 02:52:49,920

units and things reports are written and

4173

02:52:53,349 --> 02:52:51,040

submitted to him

4174

02:52:54,550 --> 02:52:53,359

he has a lot of information no i i get

4175

02:52:56,550 --> 02:52:54,560

that

4176
02:52:57,830 --> 02:52:56,560
i want to tap i want to tap into this

4177
02:53:00,870 --> 02:52:57,840
information uh

4178
02:53:03,910 --> 02:53:00,880
through you right now have you

4179
02:53:05,110 --> 02:53:03,920
asked him if he has recovered a bigfoot

4180
02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:05,120
body

4181
02:53:09,110 --> 02:53:08,640
yes and his answer was i can't tell you

4182
02:53:13,429 --> 02:53:09,120
that

4183
02:53:17,990 --> 02:53:15,750
interpret it however you want no how did

4184
02:53:21,910 --> 02:53:18,000
you interpret it

4185
02:53:23,670 --> 02:53:21,920
i think he has exactly okay i mean

4186
02:53:26,070 --> 02:53:23,680
i mean that's sad i mean but that's

4187
02:53:28,230 --> 02:53:26,080
that's that's what i think

4188
02:53:30,309 --> 02:53:28,240

that's what i think did i ask him yes

4189

02:53:30,950 --> 02:53:30,319

did he directly tell me yes or no no he

4190

02:53:34,389 --> 02:53:30,960

didn't

4191

02:53:36,790 --> 02:53:34,399

did you ask him okay okay see um

4192

02:53:38,870 --> 02:53:36,800

put on your your jimmy church hat the

4193

02:53:42,070 --> 02:53:38,880

next time you're hanging out with him

4194

02:53:45,510 --> 02:53:42,080

and oh i do and just yeah right and

4195

02:53:47,269 --> 02:53:45,520

just you know so when you ask him

4196

02:53:49,110 --> 02:53:47,279

uh you know has he recovered about it he

4197

02:53:51,750 --> 02:53:49,120

says i can't tell you that then

4198

02:53:52,790 --> 02:53:51,760

your next question is well what did it

4199

02:53:55,750 --> 02:53:52,800

look like

4200

02:53:57,429 --> 02:53:55,760

how long was it dead what did was it

4201
02:54:00,469 --> 02:53:57,439
decomposing you know

4202
02:54:00,870 --> 02:54:00,479
ask those types of questions and and

4203
02:54:02,790 --> 02:54:00,880
well

4204
02:54:04,070 --> 02:54:02,800
he's not going to say i can't tell you

4205
02:54:06,150 --> 02:54:04,080
he's going to say

4206
02:54:07,349 --> 02:54:06,160
well yeah i was decomposing or it was

4207
02:54:10,309 --> 02:54:07,359
fresh

4208
02:54:12,630 --> 02:54:10,319
one was talking about but we were

4209
02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:12,640
talking about recovering

4210
02:54:18,710 --> 02:54:16,479
bigfoot during fires burnt bigfoot

4211
02:54:19,590 --> 02:54:18,720
right not decomposing bigfoot we were

4212
02:54:22,950 --> 02:54:19,600
talking about

4213
02:54:25,110 --> 02:54:22,960

the fires and what they recover in fires

4214

02:54:26,630 --> 02:54:25,120

that was the topic we were talking about

4215

02:54:28,870 --> 02:54:26,640

and we took it back to there

4216

02:54:31,030 --> 02:54:28,880

and that was the context of you and i

4217

02:54:33,269 --> 02:54:31,040

the conversation that i played for him

4218

02:54:35,030 --> 02:54:33,279

right and so that's what we were talking

4219

02:54:37,110 --> 02:54:35,040

about in that context

4220

02:54:42,550 --> 02:54:37,120

yeah very interesting so it's the bureau

4221

02:54:47,190 --> 02:54:44,469

i didn't say they called them he said

4222

02:54:50,150 --> 02:54:47,200

they're involved with the forest service

4223

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:50,160

he i just told you he said what makes

4224

02:54:54,950 --> 02:54:51,760

him think we have to call

4225

02:54:57,590 --> 02:54:54,960

anybody so if you have three

4226

02:54:59,190 --> 02:54:57,600

units you know you have you know the

4227

02:55:02,550 --> 02:54:59,200

fire department whatever

4228

02:55:04,150 --> 02:55:02,560

and then you have blm and then you have

4229

02:55:05,750 --> 02:55:04,160

the forestry services and they're all

4230

02:55:07,830 --> 02:55:05,760

interconnected

4231

02:55:10,230 --> 02:55:07,840

but they're compartmentalized why would

4232

02:55:14,070 --> 02:55:10,240

you need to call you just have a process

4233

02:55:16,950 --> 02:55:14,080

that they go through right well

4234

02:55:18,309 --> 02:55:16,960

okay but there's there's there is a

4235

02:55:21,269 --> 02:55:18,319

process

4236

02:55:22,710 --> 02:55:21,279

there's a method of operation there and

4237

02:55:24,550 --> 02:55:22,720

so

4238

02:55:26,870 --> 02:55:24,560

you know what that is no you well you

4239

02:55:30,230 --> 02:55:26,880

just told me it's the blm

4240

02:55:32,309 --> 02:55:30,240

and so if um i mean the paperwork's got

4241

02:55:36,150 --> 02:55:32,319

to get filed you got to do something

4242

02:55:39,750 --> 02:55:36,160

somebody's got to move the body out of

4243

02:55:40,150 --> 02:55:39,760

out of the forest i mean and whose job

4244

02:55:43,510 --> 02:55:40,160

okay

4245

02:55:44,070 --> 02:55:43,520

let's say it's not bigfoot let's say

4246

02:55:50,070 --> 02:55:44,080

it's a

4247

02:55:50,950 --> 02:55:50,080

right somebody has died campers have

4248

02:55:54,150 --> 02:55:50,960

died

4249

02:55:56,469 --> 02:55:54,160

who is moving that body out of the

4250

02:55:58,790 --> 02:55:56,479

forest

4251

02:56:00,870 --> 02:55:58,800

well from experience when i've seen

4252

02:56:02,950 --> 02:56:00,880

fires and unfortunately i saw one

4253

02:56:04,550 --> 02:56:02,960

um right behind my house when i was

4254

02:56:06,710 --> 02:56:04,560

eight years old our neighbor's house

4255

02:56:08,070 --> 02:56:06,720

burned down and everyone and it died

4256

02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:08,080

and you could literally smell the

4257

02:56:12,550 --> 02:56:09,840

burning flesh in the air i mean it was

4258

02:56:14,710 --> 02:56:12,560

i'll never forget it it was horrifying

4259

02:56:16,389 --> 02:56:14,720

well and so we went all the neighbors

4260

02:56:17,990 --> 02:56:16,399

you know went around the corner to go

4261

02:56:20,710 --> 02:56:18,000

see what was happening

4262

02:56:22,550 --> 02:56:20,720

and when you have dead bodies in a fire

4263

02:56:24,630 --> 02:56:22,560

you know you have ambulances that come

4264

02:56:27,030 --> 02:56:24,640

out and they recovered the bodies

4265

02:56:28,710 --> 02:56:27,040

they took them out in bags and they

4266

02:56:30,950 --> 02:56:28,720

pushed people away and put up you know

4267

02:56:34,309 --> 02:56:30,960

the yellow tape and

4268

02:56:35,990 --> 02:56:34,319

so i would i wouldn't think it would be

4269

02:56:38,550 --> 02:56:36,000

too different for human bodies in the

4270

02:56:40,630 --> 02:56:38,560

forest if they didn't need special

4271

02:56:42,950 --> 02:56:40,640

i think i would think a bigfoot body

4272

02:56:45,910 --> 02:56:42,960

would be would need special handling

4273

02:56:46,389 --> 02:56:45,920

so they might have special things in

4274

02:56:48,150 --> 02:56:46,399

play

4275

02:56:51,990 --> 02:56:48,160

to remove those things because it's not

4276

02:56:59,110 --> 02:56:55,190

my thought is uh in thinking

4277

02:57:01,750 --> 02:56:59,120

through this it's the firefighters

4278

02:57:02,870 --> 02:57:01,760

that's who's removing the bodies you

4279

02:57:04,870 --> 02:57:02,880

know you're not

4280

02:57:06,309 --> 02:57:04,880

if you're deep in the forest and you've

4281

02:57:08,150 --> 02:57:06,319

got a fire crew

4282

02:57:09,910 --> 02:57:08,160

in the forest you're not calling for a

4283

02:57:13,429 --> 02:57:09,920

paramedic to show up with an

4284

02:57:14,630 --> 02:57:13,439

ambulance um to recover the bodies it's

4285

02:57:16,870 --> 02:57:14,640

it's up to you

4286

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:16,880

to do that so i would think it would be

4287

02:57:21,030 --> 02:57:17,840

him

4288

02:57:22,389 --> 02:57:21,040

uh his crew and right

4289

02:57:24,630 --> 02:57:22,399

right i would assume it would be the

4290

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:24,640

actual firefighters that

4291

02:57:28,870 --> 02:57:27,920

actually transport the body wherever it

4292

02:57:32,469 --> 02:57:28,880

goes

4293

02:57:34,309 --> 02:57:32,479

now afterwards right now

4294

02:57:35,590 --> 02:57:34,319

i don't think you have a coroner

4295

02:57:38,550 --> 02:57:35,600

involved

4296

02:57:39,590 --> 02:57:38,560

now with the paperwork and you've got

4297

02:57:42,790 --> 02:57:39,600

something like this

4298

02:57:44,630 --> 02:57:42,800

who are they calling and that that

4299

02:57:47,349 --> 02:57:44,640

that that body's got to go somewhere

4300

02:57:49,590 --> 02:57:47,359

it's not going to go to the city morgue

4301
02:57:50,870 --> 02:57:49,600
it's another federal agency that's going

4302
02:57:54,309 --> 02:57:50,880
to come in

4303
02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:54,319
and and take that body that's right

4304
02:57:58,710 --> 02:57:56,560
and it's through the forestry service

4305
02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:58,720
and bureau of land management those are

4306
02:58:02,309 --> 02:58:00,160
government agencies

4307
02:58:04,550 --> 02:58:02,319
right so who do they put in charge of

4308
02:58:05,590 --> 02:58:04,560
recovering that material and do whatever

4309
02:58:08,630 --> 02:58:05,600
they're going to do with it

4310
02:58:12,309 --> 02:58:08,640
i don't know yeah and so that

4311
02:58:13,110 --> 02:58:12,319
is where john greenwald is going to do

4312
02:58:16,870 --> 02:58:13,120
his freedom of

4313
02:58:18,710 --> 02:58:16,880

information act uh his foia request

4314

02:58:20,630 --> 02:58:18,720

it will be through the bureau of land

4315

02:58:21,349 --> 02:58:20,640

management i'm going to talk to him

4316

02:58:24,469 --> 02:58:21,359

about that

4317

02:58:25,510 --> 02:58:24,479

and and and see because that that puts

4318

02:58:29,110 --> 02:58:25,520

you on a certain

4319

02:58:30,469 --> 02:58:29,120

path a certain direction and that's very

4320

02:58:31,990 --> 02:58:30,479

interesting i'm going to speak to him

4321

02:58:33,590 --> 02:58:32,000

about it i would love it yeah and you

4322

02:58:34,790 --> 02:58:33,600

know what i have absolutely one other

4323

02:58:36,870 --> 02:58:34,800

thing i want to add to this story

4324

02:58:38,389 --> 02:58:36,880

i have absolutely no doubt in my mind

4325

02:58:39,030 --> 02:58:38,399

that these things are real i've never

4326

02:58:40,950 --> 02:58:39,040

seen one

4327

02:58:42,710 --> 02:58:40,960

but i believe they're real um there's

4328

02:58:44,870 --> 02:58:42,720

just been too many sightings and the

4329

02:58:47,590 --> 02:58:44,880

work that david pilates did

4330

02:58:48,710 --> 02:58:47,600

um he said the first time he ever saw a

4331

02:58:50,550 --> 02:58:48,720

bigfoot

4332

02:58:51,750 --> 02:58:50,560

when he finally started looking for them

4333

02:58:53,349 --> 02:58:51,760

when he saw one

4334

02:58:54,790 --> 02:58:53,359

he said he was kind of shocked by their

4335

02:58:56,150 --> 02:58:54,800

appearance because he saw them looking

4336

02:58:58,550 --> 02:58:56,160

behind a bush

4337

02:58:59,349 --> 02:58:58,560

and right around their eyes there was a

4338

02:59:00,950 --> 02:58:59,359

whole bunch of

4339

02:59:03,510 --> 02:59:00,960

white and he said they almost look like

4340

02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:03,520

raccoons like a raccoon face

4341

02:59:07,349 --> 02:59:04,960

because of all the white around their

4342

02:59:07,910 --> 02:59:07,359

eyes well recently when eric awakening

4343

02:59:10,710 --> 02:59:07,920

man

4344

02:59:11,830 --> 02:59:10,720

did his show he sent me some pictures of

4345

02:59:13,750 --> 02:59:11,840

a baby bigfoot

4346

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:13,760

and one of the ones that he sent me i

4347

02:59:16,790 --> 02:59:14,880

swear to god

4348

02:59:17,990 --> 02:59:16,800

it's cuddling it's a picture cuddling

4349

02:59:20,070 --> 02:59:18,000

with a cat

4350

02:59:21,269 --> 02:59:20,080

and it's got from what i can see in the

4351

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:21,279

picture that same

4352

02:59:26,230 --> 02:59:24,240

masked white around its eyes and it

4353

02:59:28,230 --> 02:59:26,240

triggered me to remember david politis

4354

02:59:29,990 --> 02:59:28,240

and what he said about seeing a bigfoot

4355

02:59:31,910 --> 02:59:30,000

i'm like that fits in with that that's

4356

02:59:33,510 --> 02:59:31,920

incredible but the other reason that i

4357

02:59:34,870 --> 02:59:33,520

know this stuff goes on and it's real is

4358

02:59:35,750 --> 02:59:34,880

because years ago when i worked for

4359

02:59:37,590 --> 02:59:35,760

fedex

4360

02:59:39,670 --> 02:59:37,600

and one of these days i'll tell you my

4361

02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:39,680

my haunted fedex store

4362

02:59:43,750 --> 02:59:42,000

story because it's great and i've never

4363

02:59:46,950 --> 02:59:43,760

had a chance to talk about it and that's

4364

02:59:48,630 --> 02:59:46,960

for another fader night but the kid that

4365

02:59:51,190 --> 02:59:48,640

i worked with at the time

4366

02:59:52,710 --> 02:59:51,200

he'd see ufos all the time and this was

4367

02:59:56,070 --> 02:59:52,720

back in like 2009

4368

02:59:57,990 --> 02:59:56,080

he died i'm 20 seconds

4369

02:59:59,429 --> 02:59:58,000

over i can give you about 10 more

4370

03:00:01,510 --> 02:59:59,439

seconds

4371

03:00:03,030 --> 03:00:01,520

okay he showed me videos of all the ufos

4372

03:00:04,710 --> 03:00:03,040

we found documents one night

4373

03:00:06,790 --> 03:00:04,720

of a manual we were printing they had a

4374

03:00:07,910 --> 03:00:06,800

whole chapter for the government on what

4375

03:00:10,630 --> 03:00:07,920

policemen should do

4376
03:00:11,670 --> 03:00:10,640
when they recover ufos there you go

4377
03:00:14,070 --> 03:00:11,680
thank you so much deb

4378
03:00:15,750 --> 03:00:14,080
enjoy your weekend we'll see you on

4379
03:00:18,630 --> 03:00:15,760
monday

4380
03:00:20,150 --> 03:00:18,640
yes and fade to black fade to black

4381
03:00:21,990 --> 03:00:20,160
that's what i'm talking about that's deb

4382
03:00:24,230 --> 03:00:22,000
from sacramento

4383
03:00:25,990 --> 03:00:24,240
bureau of land management has got

4384
03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:26,000
control

4385
03:00:30,469 --> 03:00:29,040
over the recovered bigfoot bodies in a

4386
03:00:32,309 --> 03:00:30,479
forest fire

4387
03:00:34,070 --> 03:00:32,319
david black's executive producers rita

4388
03:00:36,389 --> 03:00:34,080

kamarian shows produced by hill j palmer

4389

03:00:38,469 --> 03:00:36,399

renee dennis and kevin announcers are

4390

03:00:40,309 --> 03:00:38,479

steve harder jean patel mark d kovar

4391

03:00:42,429 --> 03:00:40,319

webmasters through the geek music doug

4392

03:00:44,230 --> 03:00:42,439

aldrich intro spaceboy

4393

03:00:45,990 --> 03:00:44,240

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

4394

03:00:46,550 --> 03:00:46,000

produced by kjccr for the game changer

4395

03:00:49,670 --> 03:00:46,560

network

4396

03:00:51,990 --> 03:00:49,680

syndication is kgra the planet sprout

4397

03:00:53,750 --> 03:00:52,000

has owned a copyrighted 2021 by fade to

4398

03:00:55,590 --> 03:00:53,760

black in the game changer network inc

4399

03:00:57,110 --> 03:00:55,600

that cannot be re-broadcast downloaded

4400

03:00:58,870 --> 03:00:57,120

copied or used anywhere in the known

4401

03:01:00,150 --> 03:00:58,880

universe without written permission from

4402

03:01:00,710 --> 03:01:00,160

fade to black of the game change your

4403

03:01:01,910 --> 03:01:00,720

network

4404

03:01:04,070 --> 03:01:01,920

all right you know chimney church

4405

03:01:21,470 --> 03:01:04,080

everybody be safe have a great weekend